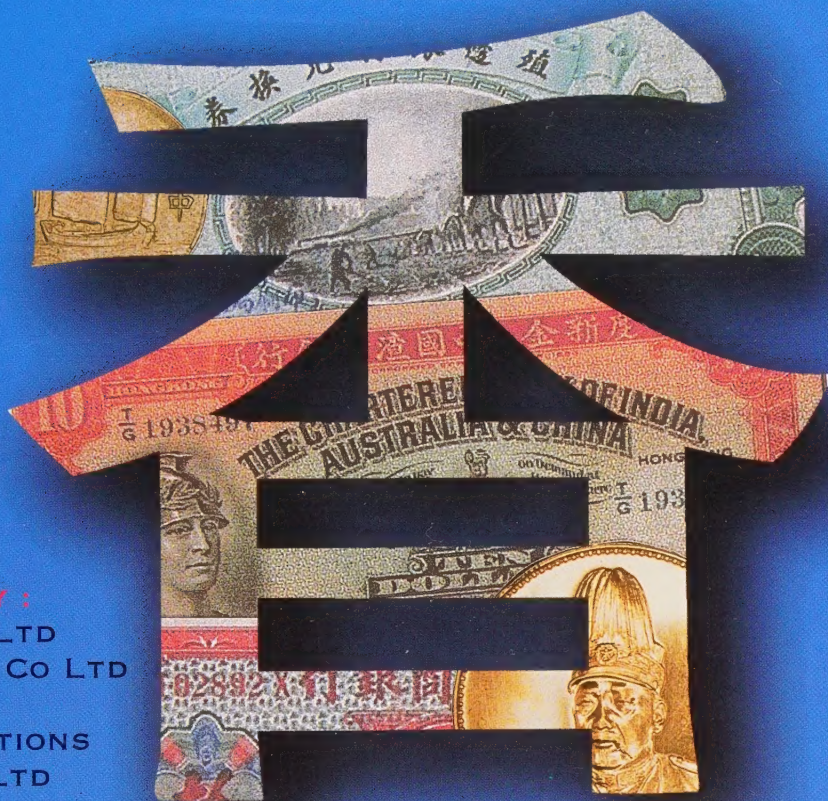


# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

**BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM**

**CATALOGUE 31**



**JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :**

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD  
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD  
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS  
MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

**31ST AUGUST 2000**

二〇〇〇年八月三十一日

**THURSDAY**

(星期四)

**HOLIDAY INN**

**GOLDEN MILE**

**HONG KONG**

香港金域假日酒店

麗晶厅

**钱币拍卖会 (三十一)**





## BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

## MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

### 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526

## RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS

Division of

**Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.**

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA

Tel: (1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

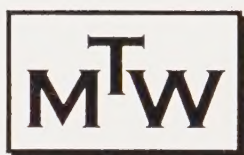
## MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

The Adelphi, No.1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803

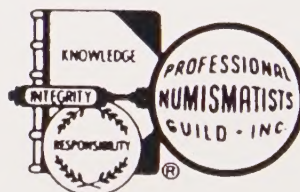
Tel: (65) 337 2972 / 336 7178, Fax: (65) 337 2973



BALDWIN'S  
AUCTIONS



*Pacific Coast  
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER  
THE RULES OF THE I.A.N.P.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR  
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US \$25 (HK \$195)

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

---

**BALDWIN-MA-GILLIO-MONETARIUM**

## **CATALOGUE 31**

**Thursday 31 August 2000**

**Crystal Room, Level B3**

**Holiday Inn Golden Mile**

**50 Nathan Road**

**Kowloon**

**HONG KONG**

**钱币拍卖会 (三十一)**

**二〇〇〇年八月三十一日 (星期四)**

**香港金域假日酒店丽晶厅**

**Buyer's Premium 15%**

---

**JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 联合主办 :**

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD.**

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD**

**马德和钱钞有限公司**

**RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS**

**MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD**



# 目录

# Contents

PROGRAMME	Page
COLOUR PLATES	3
COINS	4-7
BANKNOTES	8-47
CONDITIONS OF SALE	48-71
BIBLIOGRAPHY	72-75
ILLUSTRATIONS	76
	77-156

		钱币 Coins	纸钞 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	694-704	1180
CHINA-ANCIENT	中国-古代	1-74	934-940
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中国-共产党发行-中华苏维埃	235	935-940
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-帝国中央发行	75-91	779-800
CHINA-FANTASY	中国-臆造品	238-250	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中国-外国银行		850-862
CHINA-HONG KONG	中国-香港	278-383	978-1056
CHINA-MEDALS	中国-纪念章	251-269	
CHINA-MISCELLANEOUS	中国-杂项	270-277	1063-1065
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中国-军事发行		958-977
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中国-中华人民共和国	236-237	941-945
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中国-地方发行	92-184	863-932
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中国-伪满洲政府		946-957
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-民国中央发行	185-223	801-849
CHINA-TAIWAN	中国-台湾	224-234	
CHINA-TIBET	中国-西藏	386-391	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法属印度支那	417-453	1105-1133
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英属印度	633-643	1158
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-东印度公司	621-632	
INDIA-GUPTAS	印度-谷塔斯	551-561	
INDIA-MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	574-591	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES	印度-地方钱币	605-620	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡属	644-645	1159
INDIA-POST GUPTAS	印度-前谷塔斯	562-573	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-苏丹时代	592-604	
INDIA-REPUBLIC	印度-共和国	592-604	1157
INDONESIA-JAVA	印度尼西亚-爪哇	653-654	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亚-荷属东印度群岛	652	
INDONESIA-SUMATRA	印度尼西亚-苏门打腊	655-660	
INDONESIA-REPUBLIC	印度尼西亚		1160-1162
JAPAN	日本	661-688	1163-1169
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	454-458	1134-1135
KOREA	韩国	689-690	1170-1173
MACAU	澳门	384-385	1057-1062
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	马来西亚-英国北婆罗门	517-528	1151-1154
MALAYSIA-BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	马来西亚-英国贸易银	540-543	
MALAYSIA-BRUNEI	马来西亚-汶莱	548	
MALAYSIA-PENANG	马来西亚-檳城	549-550	
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	马来西亚-沙劳越	529-533	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	马来西亚-海关殖民地	534-539	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	缅甸	459-461	1140-1141
NEPAL	尼泊尔	392-396	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	巴布亞新幾內亞	744-746, 749	1189
PHILIPPINES	菲律宾	691-693	1174-1175
POSTCARDS	明信片		1208-1214
REST OF THE WORLD	其他国家	705-777	1176-1207
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里兰卡	646	
THAILAND	泰国	462-516	1142-1148
VIETNAM	越南	397-416	



# 摘要

# Programme

**HONG KONG**  
**COIN**  
**AUCTION**

拍卖日期  
**DATE OF SALE** 星期四, 2000 年 8 月 31 日  
Thursday, 31 August 2000

第一节: 上午 9 时半至下午 1 时(组号 1 至 604)  
Session I: 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-604)

第二节: 下午 2 时至下午 6 时(组号 605 至 1214)  
Session II: 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 605-1214)

拍卖地点  
**VENUE** 香港九龙弥敦道 50 号金域假日酒店丽晶厅  
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

预展日期  
**PUBLIC VIEW** 星期二至三, 2000 年 8 月 29 至 30 日  
Tuesday - Wednesday, 29 and 30 August 2000  
星期四, 2000 年 8 月 31 日  
Thursday, 31 August 2000  
上午 10 时至下午 6 时  
Time: 10.00 am - 6.00 pm  
上午 9 时至下午 1 时  
Time: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍卖人  
**AUCTIONEERS** Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel: (44) 020 7930 9808 Fax: (44) 020 7930 9450  
Ronald J Gillio Auctions  
1103 State Street  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.  
Tel: (1) 805 963 1345 Fax: (1) 805 962 6659  
Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd  
馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 Fax: (852) 2316 7526  
Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd  
The Adelphi  
No 1 Coleman Street #02-34  
Singapore 179803  
Tel: (65) 337 2972 Fax: (65) 337 2973

拍卖目录编写  
**CATALOGUE PREPARED BY**

编辑 / 设计 / 制作  
**EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION**

印刷  
**PRINTER**

Ma Tak Wo  
Anthony Tan  
Edward Baldwin  
Andre de Clermont  
Ronald J. Gillio  
Robert van Bebber

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
Charles Riley  
Seth Freeman

Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,  
United Kingdom

20020250.08312000





77



91



135



222



123



200



201



207



210



216



219



221







230



291



335



231



408



345



553



560



346



471



541



608







795



860



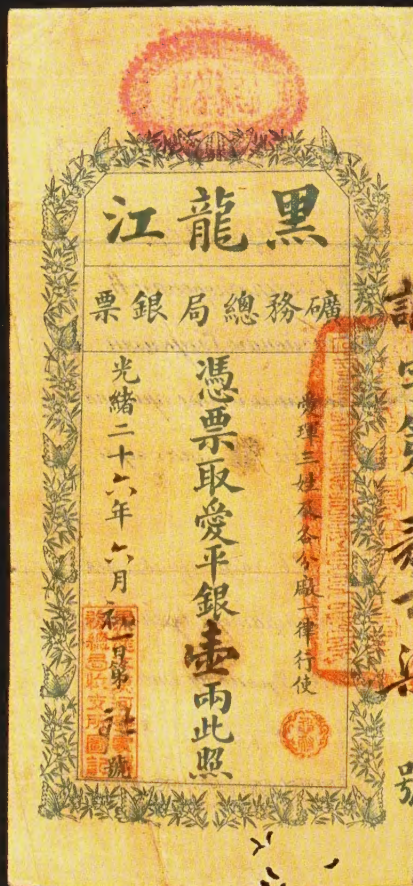
861



990



862



877



978



994



1162





1013



1052



1016



1037



1045



1210 (part)

1213 (part)



中国  
CHINA

中国 - 古代  
CHINA - ANCIENT

- 1 Shang Dynasty 商朝 (1766-770 BC): Cowrie shell money. *Fine to very fine.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*2 Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1127-770 BC): Bronze Fish Money, length 105mm. *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*3 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 82mm. *Patinated fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*4 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 103mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*5 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 100mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*6 Spring & Autumn 春秋 (770-476 BC): Hollow-handled Spade Money, 48mm × 85mm (including handle), one character "Wu" (Ding P.4). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*7 Warring States 战国 (476-221 BC): Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money characters "Liang Zheng Sheng Jin Dang Lue" (Ding P.32). *Patinated, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*8 Warring States 战国: Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, characters "Anyi Yi Jin Hua" (Ding P.31). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*9 Warring States 战国: Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, characters "Anyi Yi Jin Hua" (Ding P.31). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*10 Warring States 战国: Square-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, characters "Liang Yi Jin Hua" (Ding P.29). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 Warring States 战国: Square-shouldered Spade (2), the larger and heavier variety, characters "An Yang" and "Liang" (Ding PP.21, 22). *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 Warring States 战国: Square-shouldered Spade Money (5), five different varieties all with scarce Chinese characters, "Yinping", "Pishi", "Puzi", "Lang" and "Wanshi" (Ding PP.22, 24, 25). *The first three fine, the others very good.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*13 Warring States 战国: Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* five characters "Jie Mo Zhi Huan Hua" (Ding P.41). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 Warring States 战国: Bronze Knife Money, ND. *Fine.*  
Estimate US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 Warring States 战国: Odd-shaped Pu Money, *Obv* Chinese characters "Shu Bu Dang Shi Hua", *Rev* "Shi Huo". *Very fine, both sides patinated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*16 Warring States 战国: Bronze coin, character "Gong" (Ding P.43). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*17 Warring States 战国: Bronze round coin with central round hole, one characters "Chang Yuan Yi Jin Hua" (Ding P.45). *Patinated, about fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*18 Warring States 战国: Bronze round coin with central round hole, one character "Yuan", Bronze Round Coin with central square hole, two characters "Zhao Dao" (Ding PP.44, 45). *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*19 Warring States 战国: Bronze round coin with central round hole, one character "Yuan", Bronze Round Coin with central square hole, two characters "Zhao Dao" (Ding PP.44, 45). *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



20	<b>Warring States 战国</b> : Bronze round coin with central round hole, one character "Yuan", Bronze round coin with central square hole, two characters "Zhao Dao" (Ding PP.44, 45). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> (2pcs)	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*31	<b>Wang Mang 王莽</b> : Bronze Mould with two "Huo Quan" obverses and two plain reverses in relief, two large incused character "Da Ji" on back of mould. <i>Patinated, fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised: _____
21	<b>Qin Dynasty 秦朝 (221-207 BC)</b> : Bronze round coin with central round hole characters "Zhong Yi Liang Shi Er Zhu" (Ding P.46). <i>Patinated, about fine and scarce.</i>	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised: _____	*32	<b>Wang Mang 王莽</b> : Clay casting mould for casting of "Hu-Pu" money, excavated from an old mint site. <i>Fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$450-500	Realised: _____
*22	<b>Qin Dynasty 秦朝</b> : Bronze round coin "Ban Liang" (2) (Ding P.46). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> (2pcs)	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____	*33	<b>Three Kingdoms 三国 (220-280)</b> : Bronze round coin "Da Qua Dang Qian" (2), two sizes, 27mm and 34mm (Ding P.59). <i>Patinated, very fine.</i> (2pcs)	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____
*23	<b>Qin Dynasty 秦朝</b> : Bronze round coin, 35mm, Chinese characters "Pan liang", 13.5g. <i>Very fine, patinated.</i>	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____	*34	<b>Six Dynasties 六朝 (222-589)</b> : Bronze round coin "Tai He Wu Zhu" (Ding P.64). <i>Patinated, very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$120-140	Realised: _____
*24	<b>Han Dynasty 汉朝 (206 BC-220 AD)</b> : Bronze round coin "Yi Lui Huo" (Ding P.51). <i>Patinated, fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*35	<b>Northern and Southern Dynasty 南北朝 (420-509 AD)</b> : Clay casting mould for the casting of "Wu Chu". <i>Fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$350-400	Realised: _____
*25	<b>Han Dynasty 汉朝</b> : Bronze round coin "Wu Zhu" with two obverses (Ding P.51). <i>Patinated, fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*36	<b>Northern and Southern Dynasty 南北朝</b> : Bronze cash, "Qiuzi Wu Zhu", <i>Rev "en"</i> . <i>Very fine and very rare.</i>	Estimate: US\$450-500	Realised: _____
*26	<b>Han Dynasty 汉朝</b> : Bronze coins (10), "Elm-Leaves" Pan-Lian. <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (10pcs)	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____	*37	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907)</b> : Bronze round coin "Jian Zhong Tong Bao", 21.5mm (Ding P.71). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$170-190	Realised: _____
*27	<b>Wang Mang 王莽 (AD 7-23)</b> : Bronze round coin "Yao Quan Yi ("1") Shi ("10")" (Ding P.53). <i>Patinated, fine and scarce.</i>	Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____	*38	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝</b> : Bronze round coin "Jian Zhong Tang Bao", 23mm (Ding P.71). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$220-250	Realised: _____
*28	<b>Wang Mang 王莽</b> : Bronze round coin, Huo-Chuan, two coins joined together, 33.9g. <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised: _____	*39	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝</b> : Bronze round coin, <i>Obv</i> one character "Yuan" above central square hole, an abbreviated form of "Da Li Yuan Bao", minted by the Tany garrison in Xinjiang (Ding unlisted). <i>About very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____
*29	<b>Wang Mang 王莽</b> : Inlaid Gold Key Money, characters "Yi Dao Ping Wu Chien ("5000")", "Yi Dao" inlaid with gold (Ding P.52). <i>Patinated, very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$900-1,100	Realised: _____	*40	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝</b> : Round Lead coin, no legend, from part of the coin resembling the mother coin of "Chien-Yuan-Chung-Bao". <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-150	Realised: _____
*30	<b>Wang Mang 王莽</b> : Bronze Key Money "Qi Dao Wu ("5") Bai ("100")" (Ding P.52). <i>Patinated, about fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____	*41	<b>Five Dynasties Ten Kingdoms 五代十国 (907-981)</b> : Iron round coin "Kai Yuan Tong Bao", <i>Rev</i> large star above central square hole (Ding P.76). <i>Fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$220-260	Realised: _____



- \*42 **Liao Dynasty 辽代 (916-1125):** Bronze round coin, *Obv* four characters "Qing Qiu Wan Sui (A thousand autumns and ten thousand years)" (unlisted in Ding). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*43 **Liao Dynasty 辽代:** Charm money (2), bronze and iron, *Obv* twelve symbolic animals. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*44 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127):** Whitish Copper-alloy Mother Coin for iron, seal script "Yuan You Tong Bao", value 2 (Ding P.92). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*45 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Bronze Mother Coin for iron, seal script "Shao Sheng Yuan Bao", value 2 (Ding P.93). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*46 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Bronze Mother Coin for Iron "Zheng He Tong Bao", value 3 (Ding P.99). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*47 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Bronze round coin "Jing Kang Yuan Bao" seal script, value 3 (Ding P.102). *Extra metal to the right of "Kang", fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 48 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Iron Value 1 Coin (8), "Huang Song Tong Bao", "Shao Sheng Tong Bao", "Yuan Fu Tong Bao" (2), "Sheung Song Yuan Bao" (2), "Da Guan Tong Bao", "Zheung He Tong Bao" (Ding PP.88-99). *All legends legible, about very fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 49 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279):** Iron Value 2 Coin (12), "Qian Dao Yuan Bao", "Chun Xi Yuan Bao" (2), "Chun Xi Tong Bao" (2), "Shao Xi Yuan Bao" (2), "Shao Xi Tong Bao", "Qing Yuan Tong Bao" (2), "Jia Tai Tong Bao", "Kai Xi Tong Bao" (Ding PP.107-114). *All legends legible, about very fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 50 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:** Bronze Value 1 Coin (90), a complete set of value 1 coins of Southern Song, all attributed in an album (Ding PP.103-129). *Generally fine to very fine.* (90pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*51 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:** Bronze Horse 3-Charm, *Obv* running horse, *Rev* Chih-Tian-Chih-Ma (name of a famous horse). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*52 **Western Xia Dynasty 西夏 (1038-1227):** Bronze round coin "Qian You Yuan Bao" (Ding P.139). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*53 **Jin Dynasty 金朝 (1115-1234):** Bronze round coin "Tai He Tong Bao", value 3 (Ding P.136). *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*54 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1271-1368):** Bronze round coin "Zhi Zheng Tong Bao", value 5 (Ding P.146). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*55 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin, "Tian Ding Tong Bao", value 2, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fai in 1359 (Ding P.150). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*56 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin, *Obv* Tien Yu Tong Bao, *Rev* Wu (Yuan rebel coin) (S 1125). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 57 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round Ta Yuan Tang Bang (Mongol Seal Script), 10-Cash (S 1099). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*58 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Round lead coin, *Obv* "Er-Sh-Wu-Wen" 25-Cash, *Rev* Mongol Seal Script. (listed in "China numismatics" journal 1984/4). *Small hole on left side, otherwise very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 59 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** Round Copper Charm, *Obv* twelve characters around outer edge are the corresponding symbolic animals, *Rev* centre part is taken up with a capped board "Kuan Chia Lu" (a respected official is promoted). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*60 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** Brass round coin "Xian Feng Zhong Bao", *Rev* two Manchu characters for "Board of Revenue" and two Chinese characters "10 Cash" (Ding P.184). *About extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*61

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Struck Brass coin, *Obv* "Guang Xu Tong Bao", *Rev* two Manchu characters for "Bao Guang (Guangdong Mint)" and two Chinese characters "Equivalent (to) Ten" (Ding P. 207). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*62

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass coin, *Obv* Chien Lung Chung Bao, *Rev* dragon and a phoenix with two medallions containing two characters "Pao Chuan", the name of Beijing Mint. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*63

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Round Cash coin, Hsien Feng Chung Bao 30-Cash of Soo Chow mint. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*64

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Round Copper Cash coin, Hsien Feng Thong Bao 50-Cash of Fukien mint. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*65

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Round Copper Cash coin, Hsien Feng Thong Bao 100-Cash of Yi-Lie mint (Sinkiang). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 66

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver burial coins (3) with characters "Chia Ching tong Bao". *Fine to very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate:US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*67

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver reward medal, 92mm x 63mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*68

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Lead Charm, *Obv* "Fu Lu Dong Hai" meaning "happiness vast as the eastern sea", *Rev* "Shou Bi Nan San" meaning "age, great as the southern mountain". *Very fine.*

Estimate:US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*69

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Charm, *Obv* "Chang Ming Fu Kuei" (a long life coupled with wealth and honour). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*70

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Glass Charm (2), one with Beijing mint. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*71

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Charm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*72

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Amulets (2), one with the Ying-Yang symbol encompassed by the eight trigrams, and the other round with central square hole. *About very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 73

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Bronze Amulets (6). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 74

Ancient 古代: Twelve items, including amulets (4), one approximately 130mm, a piece of "key" money and some Chinese and Japanese Cash coins. *Grades generally fine to very fine. Should be viewed.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 中国 - 帝国中央发行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES
- 75

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver 10- and 20-Cents and Dollar, ND (1908) (KM 12, 13, 14; Kann 218, 217, 216). *The 10-Cents good very fine, 20-Cents about uncirculated with a light scratch on the obverse, the Dollar extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*76

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver ¼-Dollar (25-Cents), ND (1910) (Kann 221). *Wire edge and prooflike surfaces, brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*77

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 of Hsuan Tung (1911), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* dragon, value at centre (KM Y30; Kann 228). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*78

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*79

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23; Kann 220). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*80

Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂: Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "\$1" below (Kann 219). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 11



- \*81 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "\$1" below (Kann 219). *Edge* knocks, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*82 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver 1-Mace, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Chung (Zhong)" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 937). *Once cleaned, uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*83 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver 2-Mace, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Chung (Zhong)" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 936). *Once cleaned, uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*84 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver 5-Mace, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Chung (Zhong)" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 935). *Lightly golden toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*85 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver 5-Mace, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Chung (Zhong)" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 935). *Lightly toned uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*86 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造币总厂: Silver Tael, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Chung (Zhong)" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 934). *Lightly greyish toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*87 **Hsuan Tung 宣统 (1908-11):** Copper 1-Li Pattern, ND (1910) (KM Pn 11; Hsu 33; Chinese Copper Coins no. 627). *Brown uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*88 **Husan Tung 宣统:** Bronze 5-Li Pattern ND (1910) (KM Pn12; Hsu 34; Chinese Copper Coins no. 628). *Lightly toned with traces of lustre in protected areas, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*89 **Husan Tung 宣统:** Copper 5-Cash Pattern, Year 3 (1911) (KM Pn 20; Hsu 30; Chinese Copper Coins no. 635). *Carbon spots on reverse, otherwise brown uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*90 **Hsuan Tung 宣统:** Copper 20-Cash Pattern, Year 3 (1911) (KM Pn 22; Hsu 32; Chinese Copper Coins no. 638). *Uncirculated with some luster and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*91 **Hu Poo 户部:** Silver Tael Pattern, 29<sup>th</sup> Year of Kuang Hsu (1903), *Obv* legend in Chinese and Manchu, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 927). *Lightly toned uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 
- 中国 - 地方发行**  
**CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES**
- 
- \*92 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-06) (KM Y36a.1). *Weak strike near bottom, otherwise red uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*93 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y41). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*94 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897), *Rev* large dragon and small English legend (KM Y43). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*95 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$320-400    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*96 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* flat Chinese numeral "4" in date and small rosettes (KM Y45.3, for some strange reason, KM calls this variety "Tall Chinese character 4"; L&M 204). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*97 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* tall Chinese numeral "4" in date and large rosettes (KM Y45.2, for some strange reason, KM calls this variety "Short Chinese character 4"; L&M 203). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*98

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver 5-Cents, Year 22 (KM Y61). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*99

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.2). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 100

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver 5-Cents (2), Year 24, 25 (KM Y61.2, 69); Szechuan Province: Silver 5-Cents, ND (KM Y234); Empire, General Issues: Silver 10-Cents, ND (KM Y12); other assorted provincial silver issues (18). *Fair to good very fine. (22pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*101

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver 20-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y63.1). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*102

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y64.2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*103

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*104

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *Rim nicks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$270-320

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*105

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Light golden tone, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 106

Chihli Province 直隶(北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2); Kwangtung Province: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Both toned choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*107

Fengtien Province 奉天省: Copper 4-Fen, Obv "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao" around central square hole, Rev two Manchu characters "4 Fen" and "Official Issue" (Chinese Copper Coins no. 317). *Good extremely fine for issue, rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*108

Fengtien Province 奉天省: Copper 10-Cash Token or Pattern, ND (c.1907), Obv dragon, Rev two Chinese characters "Equivalent to 10" (Chinese Copper Cash no. 346). *Uncirculated with some lustre and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*109

Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar , Year 24 (1898) (KM 244). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 110

Manchurian Provinces 东三省: Silver 20-Cents (8), Year 33, Year 1 (3) and ND (4), all different varieties (KM Y210a.2, 213.2, 213, 213.1, 213a, 213a.6, 213a.4, 213a.3). *Very fine to good extremely fine. (8pcs)*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*111

Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1924 (KM Y380a). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$220-280

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*112

Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Canton Martyrs, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y391). *Small planchet flaw on rim at 1 o'clock on obverse, otherwise choice extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$140-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*113

Honan Province 河南省: Copper 500-Cash, ND (c.1927), Obv crossed flags at centre, Rev value within wreath (KM Hsu 445a under "Republic, General Issue"). *Once tin-plated, good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*114

Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper 20-Cash (2), ND (c.1919), two obverse varieties, flat rosette and five-petalled rosette above flags (KM Y400.2, 400.8). *First coin brown uncirculated, second coin uncirculated with considerable lustre. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*115

Hunan Province 湖南省: Error Copper 20-Cash, appears to have been struck twice when the blank was cut. *Good very fine, an interesting mis-strike.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 116

Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897), Obv two rosettes at both sides (KM Y115). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*117

Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 (KM Y115.1). *Brilliant uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*118 **Hunan Province 湖南省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y116). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*119 **Hunan Province 湖南省, Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau**: Silver 4-Mace, ND (c.1906) (Kann 948). *About as struck.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*120 **Hunan Province 湖南省, Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau**: Silver 5-Mace, ND (c.1906) (Kann 947). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*121 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y123). *Toned uncirculated, rare thus.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*122 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126). *Toned, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*123 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1894), *Rev* two Chinese characters "Pen Sheng" at either side of dragon indicating coin was for provincial use (KM Y127; Kann 35). *Some contact marks, more evident on obverse, otherwise toned strong very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$32,000-38,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*124 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Nice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*125 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2; Kann 933a). *Light golden toned uncirculated, an exceptionally nice example.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*126 **Hupei Province 湖北省**: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*127 **Kansu Province 甘肅省**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai to left, Chinese characters for "Kan" and "Su" to either side, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y407). *Problem-free very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*128 **Kansu Province 甘肅省**: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* sunburst in centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Choice extremely fine for issue, rims toned.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*129 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1906) with two reverses (KM Y135.10 for type). *Reddish brown uncirculated with traces of lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*130 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1897), *Rev* dragon in circle (KM Y141). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*131 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1897), *Rev* dragon in circle (KM Y141a). *Usual weak strike on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*132 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898, *Rev* dragon in circle (KM Y142.1). *About extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 133 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y146, 146). *Both fine and scarce. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 134 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1905 and ND, Silver 10-Cents (2), CD1898 and ND (KM Y143a.12, 147, 142a.1, 146). *Very fine to good extremely fine. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*135 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 50-Cents, ND 1900 (KM Y144a; Kann 82). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine and rare, only the second specimen seen by this cataloguer.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*136 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*137 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 138
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1898), varieties with normal edge reeding and ornamental edge reeding (KM Y145, 145.1). *Both very fine with a few small chops.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300
Realised:
- \*139
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899, *Rev* redesigned smaller dragon with shorter face and larger forehead (KM Y145a.3). *Above average strike, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-450
Realised:
- \*140
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots (KM Y145 a.12). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150
Realised:
- \*141
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots (KM Y145a.12). *Uncirculated, brushed.*

Estimate: US\$100-125
Realised:
- \*142
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "TH" in outer circle (KM Y145a.16). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550
Realised:
- \*143
**Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *Above average strike, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-650
Realised:
- \*144
**Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Brass 10-Cash, ND (c.1903), *Rev* two stars at either side of dragon (KM Y150); Copper 10-Cash ND (c.1903), *Rev* "100 CCAASSHH" resulting from a double-strike (KM Y150.4). *Both fine, the second coin interesting error.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180
Realised:
- 145
**Kiangsu Province** 江苏省: Bamboo Stick Token (4), 200-Cash (2), 1-Chiao (2); Copper stick token, 1-Chiao (2), ND (c.1920-30). *About extremely fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220
Realised:
- \*146
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cashes, ND (c.1902-1905), *Obv* Manchu in centre, eight characters below, *Rev* side-view of dragon (KM YA176). *White deposit around Manchu characters on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100
Realised:
- 147
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1909, *Obv* "Ji" in centre (KM Y21p), *fine and scarce;* **Honan Province:** Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 (KM Y6g), *very fine;* **Hupeh Province:** Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 (KM Y8j), *extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-270
Realised:
- \*148
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908, *Obv* Manchu characters at centre (KM Y181c). *Two small digs above dragon's head on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500
Realised:
- 149
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908, *Obv* numeral "2" in centre (KM Y181c). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60
Realised:
- 150
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1906 (KM Y182.3), *usual weakness on reverse, otherwise extremely for issue;* Silver 20-Cents (3), CD1899, CD1900 and CD1907 (KM Y181), *generally very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180
Realised:
- \*151
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908, *Obv* flower vase at centre (KM Y182.3). *Usual weak on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,300-2,700
Realised:
- 152
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* small rosettes to either side (KM Y183.3). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-160
Realised:
- \*153
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* "Yin-Yang" in centre (KM Y183a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300
Realised:
- \*154
**Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 (KM Y183a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-500
Realised:
- \*155
**Kwangtung Province** 广东省: Bronze 1-Cent, ND (KM Y192). *Uncirculated with full mint lustre, rare thus.*

Estimate: US\$100-150
Realised:
- \*156
**Kwangtung Province** 广东省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* "3.65 CANDAREENS", *Rev* Chinese legend around dragon (KM Y194). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000
Realised:



- \*157 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* "7 3/10 CANDAREENS", *Rev* Chinese legend around dragon (KM Y195). *Cleaned, about uncirculated and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,400-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*158 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* "7 3/10 CANDAREENS", *Rev* Chinese legend around dragon (KM Y195). *Problem-free, very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*159 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* "1 MACE AND 4 3/5 CANDAREENS", *Rev* Chinese legend around dragon (KM Y196). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*160 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* "1 MACE AND 4 3/5 CANDAREENS", *Rev* Chinese legend around dragon (KM Y196). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*161 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* Chinese legend (KM Y424). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*162 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver Proof Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM 203). *Greenish toning and partial wire edge on obverse, beautiful steel blue toning on reverse, proof-like surfaces more evident on reverse. Mint state, a Heaton Mint proof.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 163 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1890); **Hupei Province**: Silver Dollar, ND (1895); **Yunnan Province**: Silver Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y203, Y127.1, Y258). *Generally extremely fine. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*164 **Kweichow Province 贵州省**: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* inscription in circle, *Rev* automobile in circle (KM Y428). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*165 **Kweichow Province 贵州省**: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* pavilion, *Rev* bamboo (KM Y433; Kann 758). *Good very fine for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*166 **Manchukuo 满州国**: Gold Tael, ND (c.1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness, *Rev* fineness (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$850-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*167 **Manchukuo 满州国**: Gold Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* "Fu" happiness, *Rev* "24k 1000" in rectangular border (Kann 1595 var). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*168 **Manchukuo 满州国**: Gold Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* "Fu" happiness, *Rev* "24k 1000" in rectangular border (Kann 1595 var). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*169 **Shansi Province 山西省**: Nickel 5-Fen, Year 14 (1925), *Obv* crossed flags at centre, *Rev* Chinese legend within wreath, though the Chinese legend says "Nickel Coin", the coin appears to be made of nickel-brass (Unlisted). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*170 **Shansi Province 山西省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (c.1913) (KM Y217). *Extremely fine for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 171 **Sinkiang Province 新疆**: Silver 5-Fen (2), AH 12?? (c.1880), Aksu Mint and ND (1875-1908), Yarkand Mint (KM YA7.5, A7.18). *About very fine for issue. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*172 **Sinkiang Province 新疆**: Silver 2-Mace, ND (c.1897), *Rev* "SUNGAREI" above dragon (KM Y11; L&M 831). *Extra metal on reverse rim as a result of damaged die, very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 173 **Sinkiang Province 新疆**: Silver 2- and 5-Mace, ND (1910) (KM Y4, 6.6). *The 2-Mace good fine, the 5-Mace extremely fine for issue. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$140-170      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*174 **Sinkiang Province 新疆**: Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters, within circle surrounded by Turki legend, *Rev* uncircled dragon surrounded by clouds and four bats (KM Y6.10; Kann 1017). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*175 **Sinkiang Province 新疆**: Gold Tilla, AH1291 (1875), Turki legend on both sides (KM C37-2.6). *About extremely fine for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*176 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y237). *Fully struck, light brown toning, uncirculated and thus rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*177 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Brass 5-Cash, 1912, *Obv* Chinese character "Han" in centre (KM Y446a). *Good extremely fine for issue, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*178 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Copper 5-Cash, ND (1903-04), *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y228). *Good fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*179 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Copper 2-Cents, Year 19 (1930) (KM Y476). *About extremely fine for issue, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*180 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Copper Rupee Pattern, ND (c.1903), *Obv* bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu to left with collar, *Rev* vertical rosette (KM Tibet Trade Coinage Y3.4 for type; Chinese Copper Coins no. 770). *Brown uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*181 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Rev* "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.3). *Above average strike bringing out all the scales on the dragon, a few rim nicks in reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$240-280      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*182 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Rev* dragon with narrow face (KM Y238). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*183 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-1911) (KM Y243.1). *A nice full strike, about uncirculated/uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*184 **Szechuan Province 四川省**: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y456). *Dark grey peripheral toning, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 民国中央发行  
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

---

- \*185 **Republic 民国**: Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Obv* dragon and phoenix, *Rev* value in large characters within wreath (KM Y336.1; Kann 680a). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*186 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn58; Chinese Copper Coins no. 703). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*187 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Copper 10-Cash, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn57; Chinese Copper Coins no. 705). *Digs on obverse, otherwise toned about extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*188 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y321). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*189 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912) (KM 321). *About uncirculated, with lustre.*
- Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*190 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y321). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*191 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912) (KM Y321). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*192 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Nickel 10-Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* Chinese character "Ping" below ancient spade (Kann 847; KM Pn 158). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*193 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver and Copper-Nickel 10-Cents, Year 29 (1940), both with reeded edge (KM Y360 for copper-nickel 10-Cents, silver unlisted in Kann or KM). *The silver specimen appears to have been struck with rusty dies, and a light linear depression (attempted cancellation punch?) at right on obverse of Copper-nickel piece, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*194 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*195 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver 50-Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* sailing junk at sea (Kann 635). *Light greyish toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*196 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Copper 50-Cents Pattern, Year 31 (1942), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* spade and value (Kann 866x). *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*197 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, variety with five-pointed stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *Dark green oxidation spots right of portrait and near rim, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*198 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* junk (Kann 619). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*199 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*200 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* junk (Kann 615). *Light golden toned uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*201 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 614). *Light golden toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*202 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*203 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*204 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds over junk (KM Y344). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*205 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622). *Minor planchet flaws on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*206 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* sailing junk at sea (Kann 634). *Blotchy toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*207 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Gold Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* two five-pointed stars below legend (Kann 1550; L&M 1086). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*208 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* flags (Kann 677). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*209 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* flags (Kann 677). *Toned, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*210 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* flags (Kann 1572). *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,000-9,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*211 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath (Kann 683). *A few contact marks on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*212 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn5; Chinese Copper Coins no. 688). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*213 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Pn5; Chinese Copper Cash no. 688). *Contact mark in right field on obverse and a small rim nick at 9 o'clock on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated with traces of lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_







- \*231 **Taiwan 台湾**: "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853), *Obv* crossed Ju-I (jade scepters), *Rev* cauldron (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *One chopmark on obverse and two on reverse, glossy dark grey toning, about uncirculated for issue and thus rare.*

Estimate: US\$7,500-9,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*232 **Taiwan 台湾**: "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853), *Obv* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres), *Rev* cauldron (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Dark toning, heavy chopmarks on both sides, about fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*233 **Taiwan 台湾**: Gold 1,000- and 2,000-Dollars, Year 54 (1965), 100<sup>th</sup> birthday of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y541, 542). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*234 **Taiwan 台湾**: Gold Medal (2), commemorating 90<sup>th</sup> birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek, Year 65 (1976), 15.00g and 31.06g of 0.90 gold (Bruce XM630, XM635). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 中国 - 共产党发行 - 中华苏维埃 CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- \*235 **Chinese Soviet**: Lenin Silver Dollar, ND (c.1930), *Obv* bust of Lenin right, *Rev* "One Yuan" in centre, flanked by hammer and sickle, encompassed in two parallel rings, 25.4g (Kann 800). *Extremely fine and rare, appears to be Kann's plate coin.*

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

ex Irving Goodman Auction, May 1995, lot 1494

## 中国 - 中华人民共和国 CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- \*236 **People's Republic 中华人民共和国**: Olympic Piefort Coin Set 1980, consists of the gold 300- and 250-Yuan, silver 30- (6), 20- and 15-Yuan, and brass 1-Yuan (8) (KM Pn 3-20). *All are choice proof in capsules in the original wood case of issue with the original certificate of authenticity.* (18pcs)

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*237 **People's Republic 中华人民共和国**: Nickel-plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern Proof (3), 1991, 70<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Chinese Communist Party, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added at either side of the national emblem (KM Y285, 286 for type). *Housed in red presentation case with certificate, mint state.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 中国 - 臆造品 CHINA - FANTASY

- \*238 **Hsuan Tung 宣统**: Gold 1-Mace, 4.4 Candareens, 1909 (KM 492). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*239 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Brass 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM880; Chinese Copper Coins no. 702). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*240 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM875; Chinese Copper Coins no. 701). *Brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*241 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM875; Chinese Copper Coins no. 701). *Brown about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*242 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn2; Chinese Copper Coins no. 698). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*243 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn4; Chinese Copper Coins no. 697). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*244 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM 1050; Chinese Copper Coins no. 697). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*245 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1916), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (Chinese Copper Coins no. 692). *Toned and uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*246 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Copper 20-Cash, first year of Hung Shuan (1916), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* sheaf of grain and English legend (Chinese Copper Coins no. 693). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*247 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), *Obv* Yuan Shih-Kai on horseback, *Rev* castle (Kann B48). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*248 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯**: Gold Dollar, Year 12, Dragon & Phoenix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$6,500-7,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*249 **Taiwan 台湾**: “Old Man” Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* god of longevity, *Rev* sacrificial vase (Similar to Kann pl 196/2). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*250 **Taiwan 台湾**: “Old Man” Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* god of longevity without beard, *Rev* sacrificial vase (Similar to Kann pl 197/2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 纪念章  
CHINA - MEDALS

\*251 **Hsuan Tung 宣统**: Silver-plated Medal, *Obv* circled dragon surrounded by Chinese characters meaning “Made in the Winter Month of CD1910 Hsuan Tung”, *Rev* “Award” flanked by two dragons and “By Imperial Edict, Inspecting Minister of the Army” (Kann Plate 193; L&M 995). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-330      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*252 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山**: Commemorative burial medal in Brass, *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* mausoleum, Chinese legend and date, 12 March 1929, “7425” on edge, 75mm (Chinese Copper Coins no. 720). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

253 **Tsao Kun 曹锟**: Silver Medal, ND (1923), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann plate 189/4). *Extremely fine, small reverse rim bruise.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*254 **Shanghai 上海 Volunteer Corps Long Service Medal**: Silver medal, *Obv* badge of the Shanghai Municipality on star, SHANGHAI SERVICE CORPS around, *Rev* recipient’s name engraved (CQMS G.E.Knight) on plain field, for 12 years service, 1922-34, suspender with ribbon, 40mm, sold with details of the recipient’s service record. *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

The Corps was raised in 1853 to protect foreigners resident in Shanghai, and disbanded in 1942. This medal was introduced in 1921.

\*255 **Manchukuo 满州国**: Silver Medal, commemorating the enthronement of Pu Yi as Emperor of Manchukuo on 1 March 1934, *Obv* four Chinese characters in centre flanked by two peacocks, golden metal inlaid flower at top, *Rev* date and Chinese legend. *Scratch across reverse, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*256 **Ni Szu-Chung 倪嗣冲**: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (BXM 995). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*257 **Hong Kong 香港**: Bronze Medal, commemorating the voyage of the Chinese Junk Keying from Hong Kong to England 1846-48, 24mm and a White-metal Medal, commemorating the arrival of Keying at England on 27 March 1848, *Obv* Junk Keying, *Rev* English legend, 27mm. *Both brilliant uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*258 **Hong Kong 香港**: White metal medal, 1848, 45mm, for the voyage of the Chinese junk “Keying” from Hong Kong to England. *Good extremely fine or better.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*259 **Hong Kong 香港**: White metal medal, 1848, 45mm, by Halliday, for the voyage of the Chinese junk “Keying”, junk sailing right, *Rev* inscription (BHM 2315). *Good extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*260 **Hong Kong 香港**: Gilt Bronze medal, 1848, 45mm, by Halliday, for the voyage of the Chinese junk “Keying”, similar to last but with slightly different legends (BHM 2318). *Edge knock at 5 o’clock on obverse and lacquered, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*261 **Hong Kong 香港**: Copper Medal commemorating the Coronation of Edward VII, *Obv* busts of King and Queen right, *Rev* harbour view and English inscription. *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*262 **Hong Kong 香港**: Gold medal, 1980, year of the Monkey, *Obv* monkey holding offering plate, *Rev* Hong Kong harbour, struck at Pobjoy Mint, 22.1mm, 7.96g, 22ct gold. *Choice proof, sealed in plush holder with certificate.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*263 **Hong Kong 香港**: Gold medal, 1983, year of the Pig, *Obv* pig and piglets, *Rev* Hong Kong harbour, struck at Pobjoy Mint, 29.3mm, 15.9g, 22ct gold. *Choice proof, sealed in plush holder with certificate.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*264 **China 中国**: Badge (3) of the Order of the Precious Tripod, the Order of the Cloud and Banner and the Order of the Striped Tiger. *Ribbons probably not original, generally very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*265 **China 中国**: Silver Medal, *Obv* Chinese character for "Medal" in centre, "Republic of China" above, "Association for the Promotion of the Republic" c.1912-16, issued under the auspices of Yuan Shih-Kai; **Chiang Kai-Shek**: Copper Medal, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -bust, *Rev* temple of Heaven in Beijing (Bruce XM590). *Both good extremely fine, the silver medal illustrated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*266 **China 中国**: Silver Medal, ND (c.1920), *Obv* seven Chinese characters "Chinese Comrades Competition Society", *Rev* crossed flags and four Chinese characters "Hong Meng (Triad) Commemorative". *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*267 **China 中国**: Liberation of Tibet Commemorative Medal, gilt bronze with red enamel, *Obv* bust of Mao Zedong above red star, Chinese and Tibetan legend, *Rev* issued by Southwest Military Region "1952. 8. 1", original ribbon and suspension brooch. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*268 **China 中国**: Commemorative Medal, Liberation of Hainan Island, white metal with red, blue and green enamel, issued by South-Central Military Region in association with the Fourth Army, c.1960. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*269 **China 中国**: Silver First Class Medal, *Obv* "Friendship Pass (Guangxi)" at centre of red-enamelled five-pointed star and "First Class Merit" in Chinese, *Rev* "Counter-attack in self-defense to protect the border" and "Awarded by the Guangzhou Military District" for bravery in the Sino-Vietnamese War in 1979, original ribbon and suspension brooch. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 中国 - 杂项

## CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

270 **Mixed Lot 杂项**: Empire, Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908), Szechuen Dollar, Year 1 (1912), Sinkiang 5-Miscals, ND, Kashgar, and Tibet Trade Coinage, 1-Rupee (2) (1902-11). *Very fine or better.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

271 **Mixed lot 杂项**: **Republic**: Copper 10-Cash; **Sun Yat-Sen**: Nickel 5-, 10- and 20-Cents; **Pu Yi Wedding**: Silver 5-Cents (1926), *very fine*; **Provincial Issues**: **Chekiang**: 10-Cents, Year 13 (1924), *very fine*; **Chihli**: Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), *fine*; **Kiangnan**: 5-Cents, *very fine*; **Kwangtung**: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND, *extremely fine*; **Hong Kong**: Victoria, Copper 1-Cent 1901 and Silver 5-Cents 1899, *both extremely fine*, 10-Cents (2), 1872H, *scarce*, 1901, 20-Cents (2), 1888, 1890H, 50-Cents (2), 1891, *very fine or better*; George V, 1-Cent 1925, *fine*; George VI, Nickel 10-Cents 1939H, *extremely fine.* (19pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

272 **Miscellaneous 杂项**: Chinese tin amulet, assorted Chinese, Indian and Malay coins and tokens and an English bronze weight for a Portuguese Joe. (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*273 **Miscellaneous 杂项**: Gold Ingot, ND (c.1930), issued by goldsmith Ying Feng Yong, 31g. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$380-480      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*274 **Miscellaneous 杂项**: Gold Ingot, ND (c.1930), issued by goldsmith Yong Xing, 31g. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$380-480      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

275 **China 中国**: Private Issue Silver Token, 4.12mm, *Obv* three vertical rows of Chinese characters, 28g. *Good very fine or better.*

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

276 **Miscellaneous 杂项**: Brass Cash "Chen Lung Tung Pao", 23mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

277 **Numismatic Literature**: Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society, No.1, June 1858, pp.44-102 containing Article III "Coins of the Ta-tsing, or present Dynasty of China" by Mr A Wylie. A discourse in English with hand-drawn illustrations of all the cash coins of the Qing dynasty including two pages with hand-drawn illustrations on the Taiwan Old Man Dollar, the Changchow Military Ration Dollar and the Shanghai Silver Tael. *Pieces missing from front cover, binding missing but the pages intact. One of the earliest studies of Chinese numismatics by a westerner.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



中国 - 香港

CHINA - HONG KONG

- \*278

Victoria (1837-1901): Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). NGC MS65, red.

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*279

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (Pr 193; KM 1). Brilliant mint state, rare thus.

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*280

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). Lustre with light tone, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*281

Victoria: Bronze Proof 1-Mil 1863 (KM 1). Light tone, uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$380-450

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 282

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1863 (KM 1). Much mint red, uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 283

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (3), 1863 (Pr 193; KM 1). Lightly cleaned, uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 284

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (3), 1863, 1865, 1866 (Pr 193, 196, 197; KM 1, 2, 3). Uncirculated with mint lustre. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*285

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (3), 1863, 1865, 1866 (Pr 193, 196, 197; KM 1, 2, 3). Uncirculated with mint lustre, second illustrated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 286

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (9), 1863 (5), 1865 (2), 1866 (2) (Pr 193, 196, 197; KM 1, 2, 3). Mostly extremely fine. (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 287

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (32), 1863 (14), 1865 (9), 1866 (9) (Pr 193, 196, 197; KM 1, 2, 3). Mostly very fine. (32pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*288

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil, 1865 (KM 2) .Lustre with light tone, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 289

Victoria: Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1865 and 1866 (KM 1). Red uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*290

Victoria: Bronze Pattern Cash, ND (Pr 302; KM Pn61). As struck, very rare.

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*291

Victoria: Bronze Pattern Cash, 1863 (Pr 304; KM Pn63). Brilliant mint state, very rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*292

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (Pr 165; KM 4.1). Good extremely fine with lustre.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*293

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1863, 1901H (Pr 165, 178; KM 4.1, 4.3). Extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 294

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1863 (3), 1901 (Pr 165 (3), 177; KM 4.1 (3), 4.3); Edward VII: Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1903 (2), 1904H, 1905, 1905H (Pr 180 (2), 181, 182, 183; KM 11); George V: Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1919H, 1924 (Pr 184, 186; KM 16). Mostly very fine. (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*295

Victoria: Bronze Proof 1-Cent 1865 (KM 4.1). Some original lustre, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*296

Victoria: Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1865 (Pr 166A; KM 4.1). About uncirculated, very rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*297

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1875, 1901H (KM 4.3). Both red and brown, about uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 298

Victoria: Copper 1-Cent (4), 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, Silver 5-Cents (4), 1867, 1875H, 1879, 1882H, 10-Cents (2), 1866, 1877H, 20-Cents (5), 1868, 1872H, 1873H, 1891, 1894. Copper very fine and better, silver mostly fine to very fine. (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*299

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent, 1876 (Pr 169; KM 4.1). Uncirculated with much original lustre.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 300

Victoria: Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H and Silver 20-Cents, 1893 (KM 4.3, 7). The 1-Cent uncirculated with considerable lustre, the 20-Cents extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 301 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (4), 1866, 1868, 1886, 1887 (Pr 113, 115, 131, 132; KM 5). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*302 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1868/8 (KM 5). *Choice golden grey tone, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 303 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1872H, varieties with Roman I, Arabic 1, and 1872/68 overdate (Pr 116; KM 5). *Good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*304 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1876H (Pr 121; KM 5). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*305 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1883H (Pr 128; KM 5). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*306 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1883 (KM 5). *Reflective surfaces on obverse, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 307 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (5), 1887, 1888, 1889H, 1890H, 1891 (Pr 132, 133, 135, 137, 138; KM 5). *Good very fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 308 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (6), 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899 (Pr 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147; KM 5). *The third cleaned, otherwise good very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 309 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (6), 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900H, 1901 (Pr 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150; KM 5). *The second cleaned, otherwise good very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*310 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1863, plain edge (KM 6.1). *Toned mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*311 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (Pr 54; KM 6.1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 312 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1863, 1866, 1886, 1888 (Pr 54, 58, 77, 79; KM 6.1, 6.3 (3)). *Good very fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 313 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1865 and 1880H (KM 6.1, 6.3). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*314 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, Hong Kong mint (Pr 58; KM 6.3). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*315 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, *Obv* eleven pearls on right arch of crown, Hong Kong mint (KM 6.3). *Struck with rusty dies as evidenced by portrait, however somewhat prooflike surfaces, more evident on reverse, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 316 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (3), 1866, Royal Mint issue, 1868 and 1876H (Pr 57, 60, 67; KM 6.2, 6.3). *First with two small die flaws on reverse, good extremely fine or better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*317 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1872 H (KM 6.3). *Frosty surfaces, gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 318 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1886 (KM 6.3), *extremely fine to about uncirculated*; Silver 5-Cents, 1892 (KM 5), *nice bluish-gold tone, uncirculated*; **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1923 (KM 16), *red and brown uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*319 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1887 (Pr 78; KM 6.3). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*320 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1888 (Pr 79; KM 6.3). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*321 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1889 (Pr 80; KM 6.3). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 322 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1890, 1894, 1895, 1897 (Pr 82, 89, 90, 92; KM 6.3). *Good very fine or better.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 323 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1893, 1898 (2), 1899 (Pr 88, 94 (2), 95; KM 6.3); **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1902, 1904 (Pr 99, 101; KM 13). *Fair to good very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*324 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1897 (Pr 92; KM 6.3).  
*Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*325 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1898 (Pr 94; KM 6.3).  
*Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*326 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7). *Struck with slightly rusty dies, light golden toning, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 327 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1867 and 1884 (KM 7).  
*Light scratch on obverse of 1867, otherwise both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*328 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Greyish toning, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 329 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1874H, 1890H and 50-Cents 1890 (Pr 22, 41, 6; KM 7, 9.1). *Very fine, first better.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*330 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1883 (KM 7). *Uncirculated, with uneven toning.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*331 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1884 (KM 7). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*332 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1889 (KM 7). *Some minor contact marks, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$420-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*333 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1893 (KM 7). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$420-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*334 **Victoria:** Aluminium "20-Cents" Advertising ticket, ND *Obv* bust of Victoria to left, *Rev* "JOHNSON MATTHEY & CO. REFINERS. HATTON GARDEN".  
*Some oxidation, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

the obverse die is similar to the Hong Kong and Straits Settlements 20-Cents coin
- \*335 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (Pr 4; KM 8).  
*Contact marks on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated with considerable lustre.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*336 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (Pr 4; KM 8).  
*Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*337 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.1). *Edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse and light scratches on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated with somewhat prooflike surfaces.*

Estimate: US\$350-450

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*338 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (Pr 7; KM 9.1). *Uneven toning, otherwise prooflike about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*339 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891H (KM 9.2). *One rim nick on obverse, otherwise choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 340 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1891H, 1892 (Pr 8, 9; KM 9.2, 9.1). *First about very fine, the second about fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 341 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1892, 1893, 1894 (Pr 11, 12, 13; KM 9.1). *Very fine and better.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*342 **Victoria:** J Watt & Co., Birmingham, Copper machine trial for the Hong Kong Dollar, 1864, plain edge (Pr 321). *Some edge knocks, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*343 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Light greyish gold tone, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*344 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*345 **Victoria:** Silver "City Hall" Dollar, 1867, *Obv* diademed head to left, *Rev* legend in eight lines (Pr 318). *Rim nicks and a scratch next to the forehead on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*346 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*347 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Nice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*348 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867 (KM 10). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*349 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (Pr 2; KM 10). *Slight weakness on rims, otherwise about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*350 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867, "7" in date is re-engraved (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*351 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*352 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine, light scratches on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 353 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *About very fine, obverse has been tooled removing part of the lower bust.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*354 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*355 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*356 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868, "8" of date re-punched over another digit (KM 10). *Nice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*357 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Toned, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 358 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1902, 1903, 1904H, 1905 and 1905H (KM 11). *The 1903 good extremely fine, the others about uncirculated, a complete date set of Edward VII 1-Cent. (5pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 359 **Edward VII:** 1-Bronze Cent (2), 1902, 1904H (Pr 179, 181; KM 11). *First about extremely fine, the second uncirculated with full mint lustre. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 360 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1904H (2) (KM 11). *Carbon spots on both sides of one piece, otherwise both red uncirculated. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 361 **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1903, 1904, 1905H (Pr 151, 152, 154; KM 12). *Good extremely fine or better. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 362 **Edward VII:** Silver 20- and 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 14, 15). *Both very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 363 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905 (Pr 13, 14, 15; KM 15). *Last extremely fine, others very fine. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*364 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*365 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1919H (KM 16). *Full red uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 366 **George V:** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1919H, 1923, 1924, 1926 and 1926 (KM 16). *Generally uncirculated, a complete date set of the George V 1-Cent.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 367 **George V:** Silver 5-Cents (30), 1932 (17), 1933 (13) (Pr 155, 156; KM 18). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine. (30pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 368 **Victoria to George V:** Bronze 1-Cent (10), 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904H, 1905, 1905H, 1919H, 1923, 1924 (Pr 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186; KM 4.3, 11 (5), 16 (2)). *Good extremely fine and better, much original lustre. (10pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 369 **Victoria to George V:** Copper 1-Cent (80), 1900-33. *Generally fair to fine. (80pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*370

George VI (1936-52): Nickel-brass Proof 10-Cents, 1951 (KM 25). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*371

Elizabeth II (1952- ): Bronze 10-Cents 1980 (KM 28.3). *Scarce, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*372

Elizabeth II: Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1980 (KM 28.3). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*373

Elizabeth II: Uniface brass 10-Cents, reverse trial strike, 1980 (KM 28.3 var). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*374

Elizabeth II: Uniface brass 10-Cents, reverse trial strike, 1980 (KM 28.3 var). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*375

Elizabeth II: Gold Proof 150-Yuan 1990, Year of the Horse, with case and certificate (KM Y227). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*376

Elizabeth II: Gold Proof 150-Yuan 1991, Year of the Ram, with case and certificate (KM Y276). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*377

Elizabeth II: Gold 1,000-Dollars 1979, Year of the Goat, no box or certificate (KM 45). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 378

Elizabeth II: Gold 1,000-Dollars 1981, Year of the Cockerel, no box or certificate (KM 48). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*379

Elizabeth II: Gold 1,000-Dollars, 1984, Year of the Rat (KM 52). *Proof with certificate and case.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 380

Elizabeth II: Gold 1,000-Dollars, 1984, Year of the Rat (KM 52). *In capsule with box, but no certificate, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$270-320

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 381

Hong Kong: Nickel advertising ticket, Jonas Brook, Huddersfield and Hirst Company, Hong Kong, makers and importers of cotton thread, ND (c.1890), *Obv* goat's head left, five Chinese characters below, *Rev* eight-pointed star, six Chinese characters around. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*382

Hong Kong: China Motor Bus Co. Ltd.: White Metal Token (2), 5- and 10-Cents, 1935. *Choice extremely fine and very scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*383

Hong Kong: Silver Ingot, private issue with Chinese characters "Fa Jin Piao San", size 2.0mm x 4.1mm, 37.4g. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 澳门

CHINA - MACAU

- 384

Macau: Gold Proof 1,000-Patacas 1984, Year of the Rat, with case and certificate (KM 30). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 385

Macau: Gold and Silver 1,000- and 100-Patacas, 1984, Year of the Rat, with case and certificate (KM 30, 29). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 西藏

CHINA - TIBET

- 386

Chien Lung (1736-96): Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 58 (1793) and 59 (1794) (KM C72). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 387

Chia Ching (1796-1821): Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 25 (1820) (KM C83). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 388

Tao Kuang (1820-51): Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 2 (1821) and Year 3 (1822) (KM C93). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 389

Tibet: Silver 5-Sho (2), 15-50 (1916), *Obv* two varieties, lion looking upwards and lion looking backwards (KM Y18, Y18.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 390

Trade Coinage: Silver 3-Srang, mint Tapchi, Cycle 16 Year 8 (1934) and Silver Dollar, mint Kangding, ND (KM 25, 3.2), *both good extremely fine;* together with miscellaneous coins of the world (7), including silver Netherlands Gulden 1913, *very fine*, Thai and French Indochinese coins. (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



391 **Tibet:** Circular bone amulets (5) with Bhuddist lucky emblems: Wheel, Conch shell, Banner, Umbrella and Vase, diam 32mm, 4mm thick. *Pierced, very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 尼泊尔 NEPAL

\*392 **Nepal:** Order, Gorkha Daksin Bahn, first class, gold badge in the form of a five-pointed star on orange silk sash, and silver, gold and red enamel breast star, 82mm, all contained in case of issue. *As issued.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

393 **Jishnu Gupta (c.622-25):** Copper Pana, Pegasus 1, 12.84g (RGV 36). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

394 **Prithvi (1881-1911):** Brass and Iron 16-, 14- and 12-Paisa tokens, 1824S (KM 997-999) and modern fantasy clay tokens (4). *Very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

395 **Prithvi:** Silver Mohars (10) (KM 650, 651 (5), 651.1 (4)), ½-Mohar 1826 (2) (KM 648), ¼-Mohar 1833 (2) (KM 644). *Generally very fine.* (14pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

396 **Tribhuvana (1911-56):** Silver 2-Mohars (6) (KM 695), ½-Mohar (3) (KM 681, 693 (2)), Rupees (6) (KM 723 (4), 724, 725), ½-Rupee (2) (KM 718, 721), 20-Paisa (2) (KM 714, 716); **Jnanendra (1950-51):** Rupee (KM 730). *Generally very fine.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 越南

## VIETNAM - ANNAM

\*397 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Brass Presentation coin (2). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*398 **Minh Mang:** China Silver 5-Tael with Annam "Min Ming" stamp mark. *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*399 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), *Obv* four characters "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon and year (Schr 182). *Sealed in PCGS holder, MS63.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-\$2,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

ex Admiral Perry Estate

400 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang "Banana Bar", legend: Minted In the year of 1832 Minh Mang, 380g (Schr 171). *Very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*401 **Thieu-Tri (1841-47):** Silver Tien (Schr 250). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*402 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, ND (Sch 242). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*403 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, *Obv* facing dragon (Schr 247). *Virtually as struck with lustre, about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*404 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 7-Tien, *Obv* sun, moon and three clouds above, earth below centre square, *Rev* twenty character legend (Schr 242). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*405 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 1-Lang, *Obv* four characters on either side of sun, moon and mountains, *Rev* twenty character poem (Schr 241). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*406 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 10-Lang, also known as "banana boat", ND (CD1844), one Chinese character stamped on top, approximately 385g (Sch 224). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*407 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, *Obv* minted in the year of 1846 Thieu-Tri, *Rev* Sun Tay Province Silver 10-Lang, 380g (Schr similar to 225). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-3,800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*408 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Gold 1-Tien, ND, *Obv* legend, *Rev* symbols, 3.8g (KM -; Schr -; the reverse is apparently unpublished). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*409 **Tu-Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, Thong Bao, *Obv* sun and moon above earth below centre square, *Rev* twenty character poem (Schr 348b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*410 **Tu-Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, Thong Bao, *Obv* facing dragon (Schr 349). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*411 **Tu-Duc:** Gold 7-Tien, Thong Bao, obliquely milled edge, one of the ten virtues of charity series, 26.22g (Schr 383b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$8,000-8,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*412 **Tu-Duc:** Silver 1-Quan Bar, Thong Bao, ND, *Obv* minted in the year of Tu-Duc, *Rev* Gia Tien Nhat Quan, 5.2g (Schr 340). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*413 **Kim-Thanh:** Uniface Gold Strip, 14.54g, KIM-THANH, SAIGON-HONGKONG HANOI-PNOMPENH OR PUR. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*414 **Kim-Thanh:** Uniface Gold Strip, 13.97g, similar to last but KIM CUC stamped at top. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*415 **Khai Dinh (1916-25):** Gold 4-Tien, 14.5g (John Sylvesters *The Traditional awards of Annam* no. 3/M/4 p.23). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,300-3,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*416 **Vietnam:** Copper coinage, ND, *Obv* Chinese characters, *Rev* design of fish and human figure in between, 4.12mm (unlisted). *Very fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$400-480      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法属科晋  
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA

- 417 **French Cochinchina:** Copper 1-Centime (3), 1879A, 1884A and 1885A (KM Y2). *Fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*418 **French Cochinchina:** Silver 20-Cents, 1884A (KM 5). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 419 **Protectorate (1885-1940):** Zinc ¼-Cent, 1944 (KM 25). *About very fine for issue and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*420 **Protectorate:** Vichy Government Issues, Zinc 1-Cent (6), 1940T1 (3), 1940T2 and 1941T2 (2) (KM Yv30, 30.1, 30.2). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
- Estimate: US\$220-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 421 **Protectorate:** Aluminium 1-Cent (2) 1943, 5-Cents (2) 1943 (KM Yv32, 33); Vichy Government issue, 5-Cents (2), 1946B (KM Y26); Post-war issue, 10-Cents, 1945, 20-Cents (2), 1945C, 1945 (KM Y27a, 28); Nickel 10-Cents (3), 1939, 1940, 1941, 20-Cents (2), 1939, 1940, and 1-Piastre 1947 (KM Y21, 21a, 22, 22a, 24a). *Good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 422 **Protectorate:** Silver 10-Cents, 1892A (KM 2). *Very fine and a rare date.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*423 **Protectorate:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1894A and 1914 (KM Y6, 14). *First toned, about uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 424 **Protectorate:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1903A, 1912A and 1913 (2) (KM Y14). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*425 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (5), 1898A, 1899A, 1900A, 1901A and 1902A (KM Y15). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*426 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1900A and 1916A (KM Y15). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*427 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902A and 1914A (KM Y15). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*428 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents, 1911A (KM Y15). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*429 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents, 1928A (KM Y17). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*430 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1928A and 1929A (KM Y17). *About uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*431 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1928A and 1929A (KM Y17). *Second with top rim filed, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*432 **Protectorate:** Nickel 20-Cents 1939a with security edge, *very fine*; Copper-Nickel French Union Piastre (2), 1946A and 1947A with security edge (KM Y22, Y24), *about uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*433 **Protectorate:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1894A and 1895A (KM Y8). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*434 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (11), 1885A-1889A, 1893A-1895A (KM Y9). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*435 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (2), 1888A (KM Y9). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*436 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (2), 1894A (KM Y9). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 437 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (26), 1895-1910, 1913, 1921 (2), 1924-28, a complete date and mintmark set of the 27g series (KM 5a.1, 5a.2, 5a.3). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (26pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 438 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (13), 1899A-1913 (KM Y9a). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 439 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (2), 1910A (KM Y9a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*440 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (2), 1921S and 1925A (KM Y9a). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*441 **Protectorate:** Silver Dollar (2), 1924 and 1927 (KM Y9a). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 442 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre 1900A, 20-Cents (2) 1900A, 1920, without mintmark (San Francisco), and 10-Cents 1902-A (KM 5a.1, 10, 15, 9). *All good very fine or better.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*443 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1906) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 444 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (4), 1910 (KM 5a.1). *One piece good very fine the other three good fine, a scarce date.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*445 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1913) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*446 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1922) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*447 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1924) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*448 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1925) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*449 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (1926) (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*450 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre (2), 1931 (KM Y18). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*451 **Protectorate:** Silver Tael, ND (1942-43), *Obv* large stag's head with long antlers, *Rev* Laotian at top, Chinese characters below (Bruce X4; L&M 436). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 452 **Protectorate:** Silver Tael (2), ND (1943), both types with stag's head and the Chinese character Fu (KM 2, 3); together with Vietnam 2-Dong 1946 (KM 4) and Assamese silver coins (4). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*453 **Fifth Republic (1945- ):** Proof nickel Essai 1-Piastre, 1946 (KM YE24). *Brilliant proof, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



柬埔寨  
KAMPUCHEA

- 454 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 2-Francis, 1860 (KM 47.1), *very fine*; Silver 50-Centimes (2), 1860 (KM 45.1), *both very fine*; Silver restrike 25-Centimes (2), 1860 (KM 44.2), *both very fine*; Bronze 10-Centimes (3), 1860 (KM 43.1), *red and brown uncirculated*, 1860 (KM 43.3 var), *crudely manufactured from broken dies, very fine*; and 1860, "Essai" under bust (KM E2), *brown uncirculated*; Silver (1-Franc) "Souvenir", 1902 (KM -), *very fine*. (9pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*455 **Independent Kingdom:** Aluminium Piefort 10-Centimes, 1953, double thickness proof (KM Y11). *Choice uncirculated*.
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*456 **Independent Kingdom:** Aluminium Piefort 20-Centimes, 1953, double thickness proof (KM Y12). *Choice uncirculated*.
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*457 **Khmer Republic:** Gold Proof 5,000-Riels 1974 (KM 4). *Uncirculated with certificate and case of issue*.
- Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*458 **Cambodia:** Nickel medal (3), 4.94mm and 3.94mm (2), *Obv* building of palace in centre, "ROYAUME DU CAMBODGE" and Cambodian script, *Rev* state crest and French legend. *Very fine*. (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

缅甸  
MYANMAR (BURMA)

- \*459 **Myanmar (Burma):** Tenasserim Tin/Lead Coinage c.17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, 64mm (R&S 6.4). *Good extremely fine with lustre*.
- Estimate: US\$240-280      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*460 **Myanmar (Burma):** Silver Mat, 1852 (KM 8.1). *Uncirculated, scarce in this condition*.
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*461 **Myanmar (Burma):** Gold prize medal, ND, *Obv* pagoda with two figures praying below, *Rev* British coat of arms within wreath, the legend PRIZE MEDAL on each side, sovereign size with a milled edge. *Uncirculated and rare*.
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

泰国  
THAILAND

- \*462 **Kingdom of Dravati (c.500-700 AD):** Tin/Lead coinage, unlisted Sankh shell type, 37.5mm. *Very fine*.
- Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*463 **Kingdom of Dravati:** Tin/Lead coinage, unlisted Sankh shell type, 37mm. *Very fine*.
- Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*464 **Kingdom of Dravati:** Tin/Lead coinage, unlisted Deer type, 40mm. *Very fine*.
- Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*465 **Kingdom of Dravati:** Tin/Lead coinage, unlisted Sun and Ray type, 37mm. *Very fine*.
- Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 466 **Kingdom of Dravati:** Silver coinage (100), temple type (4 rattis). *Toned, good very fine or better*. (100pcs)
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*467 **Thailand:** Silver "Tiger Tongue", 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, stripe design along top and border, this is the rare larger variety, length 16.4mm, width 2.65mm, 210g. *Very fine and rare*.
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*468 **Thailand:** Silver "Tiger Tongue", 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, stripe design along top and border, this is the rare larger variety, length 16.0mm, width 3.05mm, 235g. *Very fine and rare*.
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 469 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Gold 1/32-Baht "Bullet Money", ND (1851-68), "P'ra Tao" countermark (F 14a; C 152). *Extremely fine*.
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*470 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *NGC MS60, dull reddish grey toning*.
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*471 **Rama IV:** White Metal Pattern 4-Baht, ND (1860), *Obv* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas with tree branches in the background, bordered by 32 stars, *Rev* elephant within Chakra surrounded by 32 stars (KM Pn 16). *About uncirculated and rare*.
- Estimate: US\$8,000-9,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*472 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze Att, RS 119 (1900) (KM Y23). *A crude strike from possibly local dies, but extremely fine and possibly a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*473 **Rama V:** Silver ¼-Baht, RS 121 (1902) (KM Y33a). *Greyish gold toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*474 **Rama V:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*475 **Rama V:** Gold 4-Baht, ND (1895) (KM Y14.5). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 476 **Rama IX (1946- ): Silver 50- and 100-Baht, BE 2517 (1974), conservation issue, 9,294 sets struck (KM Y102a, 103a). Both choice proof. (2pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*477 **Rama IX:** Silver Piefort 200-Baht, BE 2524 (1981), international Year of the Child, only 126 pieces struck (KM P1). *Choice proof in capsule, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 478 **Rama IX:** Three piece Gold Set, 600-, 300- and 150-Baht, BE 2511 (1968), for Queen Sirikit's 36<sup>th</sup> birthday, 46,000 sets struck (F 27, 28, 29; KM Y90,89, 88). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*479 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2526 (1983), on the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Thai postage stamps, 1,400 pieces struck (KM Y164). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*480 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2526 (1983), on the 700<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Thai alphabet, 1,000 pieces struck (KM Y166). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*481 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2529 (1986), for the 6<sup>th</sup> "ASEAN" Orchid Congress, 300 pieces struck. *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*482 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-, 300- and 150-Baht, BE 2531 (1988), on the king's 42<sup>nd</sup> year of reign, 1,100 sets struck (KM Y215, 214, 213). *All are choice proof. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 483 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2533 (1990), on the 90<sup>th</sup> birthday of the Princess Mother, 2,000 pieces struck (KM Y234). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*484 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2533 (1990), World Health Organization issue, 596 pieces struck (KM Y245). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 485 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2534 (1991), on the 36<sup>th</sup> birthday of Princess Sirindhorn, 2,583 pieces struck (KM Y239). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 486 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2535 (1992), centennial of the king's father's birth, 11,000 pieces struck (KM Y250). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 487 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-, 300- and 150-Baht, BE 2535 (1992), on Queen Sirikit's 60<sup>th</sup> birthday, 3,500 sets struck (KM Y264, 263, 262). *All are choice proof. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*488 **Rama IX:** Silver 600-Baht, BE 2535 (1992), on the king's 64<sup>th</sup> birthday, 511 pieces struck (KM Y274). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 489 **Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 800- and 400-Baht and Silver 10-Baht, BE 2514 (1971), for the king's 25<sup>th</sup> year of reign, 22,000 sets struck (F 30, 31; KM Y94, 93, 92). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*490 **Rama IX:** Gold 1,500-Baht, BE 2531 (1988), on the king's 42<sup>nd</sup> year of reign, 995 pieces struck (F 52; KM Y216). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 491 **Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 2,500-Baht, Silver 150-Baht and Copper-nickel 10-Baht, BE 2520 (1977), wedding of Crown Prince Vajiralongkorn and Princess Soamsawali, 20,000 sets struck (F 33; KM Y119, 118 & 117). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 492 **Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 2,500-Baht, Silver 150-Baht and Copper-nickel 1-Baht, BE 2520 (1977), on the investiture of Princess Sirindhorn, 5,000 sets struck (F 36; KM Y126, 125, 124). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 493

**Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 3,000-Baht, Silver 150-Baht and Copper-nickel 1-Baht, BE 2521 (1978), graduation of Crown Prince Vijiralongkorn, 10,000 sets struck (F 35; KM Y129, 128, 127). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*494

**Rama IX:** Gold 3,000-Baht, BE 2531 (1988), on the king's 42<sup>nd</sup> year of reign, 780 pieces struck (F 51; KM Y217). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*495

**Rama IX:** Gold 4,000-Baht, BE 2524 (1981), international Year of the Child, 3,963 pieces struck (F 40; KM Y153). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*496

**Rama IX:** Gold 5,000-Baht, BE 2517 (1974), conservation issue, 623 pieces struck (F 32; KM Y104). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 497

**Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 5,000-Baht and Silver 100- and 50-Baht, BE 2517 (1974), conservation issue, 2,602 sets struck (F 32; KM Y104, 103, 102). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 498

**Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 5,000-Baht and both Copper-nickel 5-Bahts (regular and error), BE 2520 (1977), on the king's 50<sup>th</sup> birthday, 6,400 sets struck (F 34; KM Y120, 121, 122). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*499

**Rama IX:** Gold 6,000-Baht, BE 2530 (1987), for the Asian Institute of Technology, 700 pieces struck (unlisted in Friedberg; KM Y247). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*500

**Rama IX:** Gold 6,000-, 3,000- and 1,500-Baht, BE 2531 (1988), on the king's 42<sup>nd</sup> year of reign, 6,067 sets struck (F 50, 51, 52; KM Y218, 217, 216). *All choice uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*501

**Rama IX:** Gold 6000-Baht, BE 2534 (1991), for the World Health Organization, 5,000 pieces struck (unlisted in Friedberg; KM Y246). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*502

**Rama IX:** Gold 6000-Baht, BE 2535 (1992), Princess Sirindhorn's Magsaysay Foundation Award Commemorative, 1,600 pieces struck (unlisted in Friedberg; KM Y258). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*503

**Rama IX:** Gold 6,000-, 3,000- and 1,500-Baht, BE 2535 (1992), on the queen's 60<sup>th</sup> birthday, 1,100 sets struck (unlisted in Friedberg; KM Y267, 266, 265). *All choice proof.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 504

**Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 9,000-Baht, Silver 600-Baht and Copper-nickel 5-Baht, BE 2523 (1980), Queen Sirikit's Anniversary and FAO Ceren Medal, 3,900 sets struck (F 37; KM Y139, 138, 137). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*505

**Rama IX:** Gold 9,000-Baht, BE 2524 (1981), centennial of Rama VI's birth, 2,600 pieces struck (F 38; KM YA143). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*506

**Rama IX:** Gold 9,000-Baht, BE 2524 (1981), on the king's 35<sup>th</sup> year of reign, 4,000 pieces struck (F 39; KM Y148). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 507

**Rama IX:** Three Piece Set, Gold 9,000-Baht, Silver 600-Baht and Copper-nickel 5-Baht, BE 2525 (1982), bicentennial of Bangkok, 3,290 sets struck (F 41; KM Y151, 150, 149). *Choice uncirculated in custom made plastic case.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 508

**Rama IX:** Collection of Silver and Copper-nickel Commemorative Coins (43), 1963-1992. Includes 200-Baht, 1981 Year of the child (KM Y152), *proof*; together with other proof issues (15) and uncirculated issues (27). *About half of the coins are silver and half are copper-nickel. Most of the copper-nickel issues are proof and most of the silver issues are uncirculated. A good starter collection.* (43pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 509

**Siam:** Porcelain Gambling Tokens (20). *Generally very fine.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



# 泰国 - 纪念章

## THAILAND - MEDALS

- \*510 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Haw Campaign Silver Medal (2), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* elephant with mahouts walking left, another, *Obv* "ZC" engraved to left of bust and "1" to right, *Rev* no. "138" above elephant. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*511 **Rama V:** Silver medal, commemorating the King's first tour to Europe in 1867, by A Patey, *Obv* bust of Rama V to right, *Rev* Thai legend in seven lines, edge impressed "MONNAIE DE PARIS ARGENT", 31mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*512 **Rama V:** Dvidshabhisek Medal, RS114 (1897), silver, commemorating 29 years of the King's reign, five pointed star with loop at top, *Obv* arms, *Rev* inscription, 23mm (RTOD p.270). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*513 **Rama V:** Bronze medal to commemorate the ordination of Crown Prince Maha Vajirunhis, *Obv* the 18 Arahants (Bhuddist saints), *Rev* legend and date RS 110 (1891), 47mm (TTC 69); together with a modern copper amulet. *Very fine, first illustrated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*514 **Rama VII (1925-35):** The Triyampavai or Giant Swing Ceremony Medal, BE 2471 (1928), silver gilt, *Obv* ceremonial headdress and buffalo horn, *Rev* inscription, 22mm, with suspension loop and ring (TTC p205). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*515 **Rama IX (1946- )::** Gold medal, 1978, FAO Issue, *Obv* Queen Sirikit, *Rev* woman farming, 28.5mm, 13g. *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*516 **Rama IX:** Gold medal (1992), on the queen's 60th birthday, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* crowned monogram, 21mm, 7.5g. *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 马来西亚 - 英国北婆罗门

## MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- \*517 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Proof 20-Cents Token, ND, plain edge (Tan NBT 5). *Toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*518 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Proof 1-Dollar Token, ND, plain edge (Tan NBT 7). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*519 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Co. Ltd.:** Copper Proof 1-Dollar, ND, plain edge (Tan BNB 4). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*520 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Co. Ltd.:** Copper Proof 20-Cents Token, ND, plain edge (Tan NBT 2). *Toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*521 **State of North Borneo:** Bronze ½-Cent 1891H (Tan NBC 1). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*522 **State of North Borneo:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent 1886H (Tan NBC2). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*523 **State of North Borneo:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent 1886H (KM 2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*524 **State of North Borneo:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent 1890H (KM 2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 525 **State of North Borneo:** Copper-nickel 2½-Cents (3), 1903H (KM 4). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*526 **State of North Borneo:** Copper-nickel 5-Cents, 1928H (KM 5). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*527 **Sandakan:** Copper Proof 10-Cents Token, ND (Tan NBT 15). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*528 **The Sandakhan Tobacco Company:** Plantation Token, copper Proof 20-Cents, *Rev* value in Chinese, no KB (Lan 294; Pr 66; Singh 54). *Extremely fine with much original lustre, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



馬來西亞 - 沙勞越

MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

- \*529

James Brooke, Rajah (1841-68): Bronze ½-Cent 1863 (KM 2). *Good extremely fine, rare in bronze.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised:
- \*530

James Brooke, Rajah: Copper 1-Cent 1863 (KM 3). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised:
- \*531

Charles James Brooke, Rajah: Copper ¼-Cent 1896H (KM 4). *¹Incirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:
- \*532

Charles V. Brooke (1917-46): Bronze 1-Cent, 1941-H (KM 18). *NGC AU55, light wear on high points, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised:
- \*533

Charles V. Brooke, Rajah: Copper 1-Cent 1941H (KM 18). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimated: US\$750-950

Realised:

馬來西亞 - 海關殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- \*534

Victoria (1837-1901): Copper ½-Cent 1883 (KM 8). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised:
- 535

Victoria: Copper 1-Cent 1889, Silver 5-Cents (4), 1884, 1890H, 1895, 1901, 10-Cents (8) 1881, 1882H, 1886, 1889 (2), 1895, 1896, 1900H, 20-Cents (2), 1887, 1889; Edward VII: Copper ½-Cent (2), 1908, 1-Cent 1908, Silver 5-Cents (2), 1902, 1903; George V: Copper ¼-Cent 1916, Silver Dollar 1920. *Silver generally very fine or better, copper fine.* (22pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180

Realised:
- \*536

Victoria: Copper 1-Cent 1897 (KM 9). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised:
- 537

Victoria: Silver 50-Cents, 1900 (KM 13), Silver 20-Cents (2), 1883, 1891 (KM 12), Silver 10-Cents, 1880-H (KM Y11); Sarawak, Charles J. Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917): Silver 10-Cents, 1900-H (KM 9); Charles V. Brooke, Rajah (1917-46): Silver 20-Cents, 1927-H (KM 17a). *First fine, all others extremely fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised:

- 538

George V (1910-36): Copper-nickel 5-Cents 1920 (KM 34), *uncirculated, toned*; Silver 5-Cents 1899 (KM 10), *about extremely fine*, and Copper 1-Cents (4), 1897, 1901, 1908, and 1920, *generally very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised:
- \*539

Straits Settlements: Silver Medal, 1908, Agri-Horticulture Show, Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States, awarded for Commercial Rubber, Kuala Lumpur 1908, *Obv* harbour scene with Chinese junk, ship and canoe, as well as palm trees, hut and sun rising behind islands, *Rev* four line inscription in wreath, 51mm. *Nice greyish gold tone, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised:

馬來西亞 - 英國貿易銀

MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

- 540

BTD: Silver Dollar, 1902 (Calcutta), date re-engraved (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised:
- \*541

BTD: Silver Proof Dollar, (1902) (KM T5). *Lovely light blueish-tone, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

Realised:
- 542

BTD: Silver Dollars (4), 1899B, 1900B, 1902B, 1910B (KM T5). *Very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised:
- 543

BTD: Silver Dollars (4), 1903B, 1911B, 1912B (2). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-140

Realised:

馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA

- \*544

Perak/Selangor: Tin Hat money, Tampang, Sugar-Loaf type Ingot, base 100mm x 105mm, height 80mm, 2.7kg. *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised:
- \*545

Pahang: Tin Hat (Tampang) Money, AH1281-95 (1864-78), base 28 x 29mm, height 8mm, weight 10g (Ss 20). *Usual small hole, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:



---

马来西亚 - 新加坡  
MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

---

546 **Republic (1965- ):** Six Piece Proof Set 1972, serial no. 517 (KM Ps4). *Choice proofs in original case of issue with certificate.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*547 **British General Service Medal:** Silver medal, Malaya bar, awarded to Deputy Commissioner Ng Chia Yong, Singapore Police, suspender with ribbon, 36mm, *good extremely fine*; together with Singapore Republic, Silver Police Medal for the Gurkhas, *Rev* crossed kukris, unnamed, suspender with ribbon, 38mm, *extremely fine*. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

马来西亚 - 汶莱  
MALAYSIA - BRUNEI

---

\*548 **Brunei:** Brass Cannon, length 208mm, 730g. *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

马来西亚 - 檳城  
MALAYSIA - PENANG

---

\*549 **East India Company:** Copper ½-Pice 1828, Madras mint (KM 12). *Extremely fine for issue and rare as such.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*550 **East India Company Penang:** Pattern Copper Proof Pice, 1810 (KM 13). *Lovely toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

印度 - 谷塔斯  
INDIA - GUPTAS

---

\*551 **Samudragupta (c.AD 330-370):** Standard type Dinar, 7.39g, *Samudra* below arm, legend around begins at top right, king standing left holding standard and dropping incense over altar, garuda-bird standard in field left, *Rev Parakramah*, Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and noose, seated facing on high-backed couch, feet on circular decorated mat (cf Bayana pl II,5). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*552 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Dinar, 7.51g, similar type to last, king standing left, garuda-bird standard in field left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing (cf Bayana pl II, 7). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*553 **Chandragupta II (c.AD 375-414):** Horseman type Dinar, 8.18g, legend around, king without weapons, riding left on horseback, sashes flowing behind, *Rev Ajitavikramah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool, legs kicked out in front, holding long-stemmed lotus in left hand, noose in right (cf Bayana pl XIII, 6ff). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*554 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 7.79g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated (cf Bayana pl XI, 2-4). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*555 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 7.83g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing (cf Bayana pl XI, 2-4). *Small flan crack, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*556 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 7.86g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing (cf Bayana pl XI, 2-4). *Worn obverse die, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*557 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 8.06g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed lotus in left arm on knee, and noose. *Small flan crack, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*558 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 7.99g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*559 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Dinar, 7.75g, king standing left, holding bow, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus. *Crude style, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*560 **Kumaragupta I (c.AD 414-455):** Horseman type Dinar, 7.96g, king on horseback left holding bow, *Rev Ajitamahendra*, Goddess seated left on wicker stool, feeding peacock off the *flan* (cf Altekhar Bayana Hoard pl XXIV, 2ff). *Scarce, fine.*

Estimate: US\$750-850      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

561 **Skandagupta (c.AD 455-480):** Archer type, Dinar 9.03g, parts of legend around, *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda bird standard in field, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower and noose (cf BMC 417 ff). *Good style, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



印度 - 前谷塔斯  
INDIA - POST GUPTA

\*562 **Eastern Bengal:** Gold Dinar, 6.36g, probably struck 6<sup>th</sup> century AD, in imitation of coins of the Kushan ruler Kanishka I, *Obv* king standing, facing left with trident, *Rev* nimbate figure holding an object resembling an elephant-goad (cf Mitch Bangladesh 22-23). *Good very fine, slight adhesion on obverse, rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*563 **Eastern Bengal:** Khadga Kings, Rajabhatta, base Gold Dinar, 5.69g, probably struck 8<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> century AD, highly stylised figures on both sides, within dotted borders (cf Mitch Bangladesh 71-2). *Good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*564 **Kadambas of Goa: Sivachitta Permadideva (c.AD 1147-87):** Gold Pagoda, lion standing left (M 655). *About very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

565 **Vijayanagar, Devaraya I (AD 1406-22):** Gold ½-Pagodas (4), Shiva and Parvati type (cf M 879). *Good very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

566 **Vijayanagar, Devaraya I:** Gold Pagoda, Uma-mahesvara type (M 879), other Gold Pagodas (4) of very crude fabric, some probably struck at Ikkeri. *Fine to very fine, part weakly struck.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

567 **Vijayanagar, Venkatapiraya III (1630-41):** Gold ½-Pagodas (4), Venkatesvara standing facing under arch (cf. M 920). *Very fine or better, one with reverse double-struck.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

568 **Nayaks of Chitaldurg (16-18<sup>th</sup> centuries):** Gold "Durgi" Pagodas (2) in the name of Krishna Devaraya of Vijayanagar (M 939). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

569 **India:** Small silver coins (234), mostly of the type attributed by Mitchener to the Gurjuras of Broach (M 248-251), but also including some early Islamic fractional Dirhems from Sind. *Fine to very fine. An interesting lot for research.* (234pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

570 **South India:** Gold Fanams of various types (77), many Mysore. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (77pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*571 **India:** Gold Pagoda Nayakas, ND. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*572 **India:** Gold Pagoda, c.1740-1807, three deities standing facing (KM 304). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*573 **India** Gold ¼-Mohur, c.1790. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 姆哈  
INDIA - MUGHALS

\*574 **Akbar (AD 1556-1605):** Gold Mohur, Ahmadabad, Dar-us-Sultanat, AH 987 (KM 108.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*575 **Shah Jahan (AD 1628-58):** Gold Mohur, Burhanpur (mintname off flan), AH 1043 (KM 260.6). *Dig in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*576 **Shah Jahan:** Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1062, Year 26 (KM 258.2). *Test-marks on edge, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*577 **Aurangzeb (AD 1658-1707):** Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1088, Year 20 (KM 315.10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*578 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Haidarabad, Dar-ul-Jihad, Year 32 (KM 315.20). *Edge bruise on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*579 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Lahore, Dar-us-Sultanat, AH 1114, Year 46 (KM 315.31). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*580 **Jahandar Shah (AD 1712-13):** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, Dar-ul-Khilafat, AH1124, Year 1 (KM 368.6). *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*581 **Muhammad Shah (AD 1719-48):** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, Dar-ul-Khilafat, AH 11xx, Year 8 (KM 439.4). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*582 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, Dar-ul-Khilafat, AH11xx, Year 10 (KM 439.4). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*583 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, Dar-ul-Khilafat, AH 114x, Year 15 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*584 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, Dar-ul-Khilafat, AH115x, Year 26 (KM 439.4). *Small test mark on edge, good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*585 **Muhammad Ibrahim (AH 1132-33; AD 1720):** Rupee of Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 426.1). *Good fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- Coins of this ephemeral ruler are known only from Shahjahanabad. They rarely turn up in a grade better than good fine.
- \*586 **Alamgir II (AD 1754-59):** Gold ½-Pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, ND, 1.67g (IMC 2182; KM -). *Good very fine, very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$160-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 587 **Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (2) of Imtiyazgadh in the name of Alamgir II, one dated AH 1170 (KM 468.1). *About extremely fine, usual edge defects.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 588 **Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (2) of Imtiyazgadh in the name of Alamgir II (KM 468.1). *Extremely fine, usual edge defects.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 589 **Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (2) of Imtiyazgadh in the name of Alamgir II (KM 468.1). *Good very fine, usual edge defects.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 590 **Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (2) of Imtiyazgadh in the name of Alamgir II (KM 468.1). *Good very fine, usual edge defects.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 591 **Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (3) of Imtiyazgadh in the name of Muhammad Shah, Year 8, Ahmed Shah Bahadur, Year 3 and Alamgir II, AH1170, the ruler's name on the first two coins is not complete, but can be attributed on stylistic grounds (KM 439C.1, 449B.1, 468.1). *Extremely fine, usual edge defects, scarce.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

印度 - 苏丹时代  
INDIA - SULTANATES

---

- \*592 **Sultans of Dehli: Ghiyas-ud-din Balban (AD 1266-87):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 671 (Rajgor 942; HNW 240). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*593 **Sultans of Dehli: Ala-ud-din Muhammad (AD 1296-1316):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 706 (Rajgor 999; HNW 305A). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*594 **Sultans of Dehli: Ala-ud-din Muhammad:** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 7xx (Rajgor 999; HNW 305A). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*595 **Sultans of Dehli: Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq (AD 1320-25):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 720 (Rajgor 1091; HNW 430). *Slight edge damage, possibly as a result of mounting, otherwise about extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*596 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad III bin Tughluq (AD 1325-51):** Gold Tanka, struck in memory of his father Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq, Qutabad Baldat, AH 726 (Rajgor 1197; HNW 476). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*597 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad III bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, struck in memory of his father, Qutabad Baldat, AH 727 (Rajgor 1197; HNW 476). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*598 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad III bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Mustakfi I, Dehli, AH 744 (Rajgor 1218; HNW 491G). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*599 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad III bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Hakim II, no mintname or date (Rajgor 1221; HNW 492A). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*600

**Sultans of Dehli: Firuz Shah III (AD 1351-88):** Gold Tanka, with the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tasid, no mintname or date (Rajgor 1282; HNW 650B). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*601

**Bahmani Sultans of Gulbarga: Ahmad Shah II (AD 1435-57):** Gold Tanka, no mintname, AH 854? (Rajgor 2608; IMC 18). *Extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*602

**Bahmani Sultans of Gulbarga: Humayun Shah (AD 1457-60):** Gold Tanka, no mintname, AH 864 (Rajgor 2623). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*603

**Sultans of Malwa: Ghiyas Shah (AD 1469-1500):** Gold Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (Rajgor 3124; IMC 43). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*604

**Sultans of Malwa: Nasir Shah (AD 1500-10):** Gold Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (Rajgor 3154; IMC 68). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 地方钱币

INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

- 605

**Afsharid, Nadir Shah (AD 1735-47 as king):** 2-Rupi (20-Shahi) of Qandahar, AH1150 (KM 377), 2-Rupi of Nadirabad, AH1151 (KM 377); **Shah Rukh (first reign as king AD 1748-50):** 2-Rupree of Mashad, AH1162 (KM 438). *Good fine, edge cracks and flan defect on edge of Nadirabad coin.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 606

**Bharatpur, Victoria:** Silver Rupee, 1858 (KM 176.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*607

**Bikanir, Ganga Singh (1887-1942):** Gold Nazarana Mohur for 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of reign, VS1994 (AD 1937) and Silver Nazarana Rupee, VS1994 (AD 1937) (KM M3, M1). *First virtually as struck, some minor hairlines, second about extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*608

**Durrani, Ahmad Shah (AD 1747-72):** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1174, Year 14 (KM 765). *An important historical reminder of one of the Durrani incursions into India during this period, extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*609

**Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan (1911-48):** Gold 1-Ashrafi AH 1330 (1912) (KM Y57). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 610

**Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan:** Gold 1-Ashrafi, AH 1337, Year 8 (KM Y57a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 611

**Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan:** Gold 1-Ashrafi, AH 1343, Year 14 (KM Y57a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 612

**Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan:** Gold 1-Ashrafi, AH 1352, Year 22 (KM Y57a, date not in KM). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*613

**Jaipur, Ram Singh (AD 1835-80):** Gold Mohur, in the name of the Mughal Emperor Bahadur Shah II (AD 1837-58), Year 17 (KM 102). *Small test-mark on edge, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*614

**Jaipur, Ram Singh:** Gold Mohur, in the names of Queen Victoria and Ram Singh, Year 36 (KM 125). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*615

**Jaipur, Madho Singh II (AD 1880-1922):** Gold Mohur, in the names of Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, AD 19xx, Year 31 (KM 150). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 616

**Kidarite:** Gold Dinar, Kidara (towards 400 AD), *Obv* king standing facing left, *Rev* seated goddess (M 3618-20). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$140-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 617

**Mysore, Haidar Ali (AD 1761-82):** Gold Pagodas (4), God and Goddess, *Rev* letter He (KM 15). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



618 **Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (AD 1810-68):** Gold Pagodas (4), Shiva and Parvati type (KM 210). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*619 **Rajkot, Dharmendra Singhji (1939-48):** Restrike medallic Gold Mohur 1945, 7.88g and a restrike in silver (KM M1, M1a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*620 **Travancore: Bala Rama Varma II (1924-49):** 1-Chuckram struck in Gold (KM 60; Y 44). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

### 印度 - 东印度公司

### INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

\*621 **Bengal Presidency:** 1/8-Rupee, Benares, Year 27 (Pr 283); **Farrukhabad:** lightweight trisuli Pice of rather crude style, 2.42g (cf Pr 336, this coin lighter). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

622 **Bengal Presidency:** Copper 2-Reas 1791 (Pr 136; KM 192), *very fine*; **Bombay Presidency:** Copper Pie, ND (1831) (KM 58), *extremely fine*; **William IV:** Copper 1/12-Anna 1835, *good very fine*, 1/4-Anna 1835, 1/2-Anna (2), 1834, 1835, *fine to very fine*, Silver 1/4-Rupee 1835 F, *flaws and scratches*, Rupee, 1835 RS (KM 450.4), *good very fine*; **Victoria:** Copper 1/12-Anna 1848, 1/4-Anna 1858, *very fine*, Silver 1/4-Rupee 1840, *extremely fine*, 1/2-Rupee 1840, *good very fine*, Rupee (2), 1840, continuous legend, *extremely fine*, divided legend, *uncirculated with steel blue toning on obverse.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

623 **Madras Presidency:** 10-Cash, 1803 (KM 319); 1-Pie, 1825 (KM 428); Dutch East Indies 1/2-Cent, 1921 (KM 314). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*624 **Madras Presidency:** Silver 1/2-Pagoda, ND (1808), variety with large English lettering (KM 354). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*625 **Madras Presidency:** Gold 'Star' Pagodas (2), ND (Pr 9; KM 303). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*626 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Ashrafi, ND (Pr 241; KM 421.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*627 **East India Company:** Gold 1/2-Mohur, 1819, lion holding crown (KM 420). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*628 **East India Company:** Gold 5-Rupees, 1819, lion holding crown on shield (KM 422). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*629 **William IV (1830-37):** Restrike Proof Rupee, 1835, Calcutta Mint, F in relief on truncation, die axis ↑↑, 11.66g (Pr 38; KM 450.2). *Lacquered and cleaned at one time, scratch above denomination on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

630 **William IV:** Restrike Gold Mohur 1835, *Obv* head right, RS on truncation (Calcutta die), *Rev* lion and palm tree (KM 451.2). *Brilliant mint state with some frosting on relief.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*631 **William IV:** Gold Proof 2-Mohur, 1835 (KM 452.1). *Brilliant proof, rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*632 **Dutch East India Company, Negapatnam:** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, said to have been struck under the authority of Captain Scott of Tanjore, and known as Scott's Pagoda, *Obv* standing deity, *Rev* granular. *Uncirculated but some edge cracks from striking, rare.*

Estimated: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

### 印度 - 英属印度

### INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

633 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper 1/12-Anna (2), 1862, 1901, *extremely fine*, 1/2-Pice 1862, 1/4-Anna (3), 1862, 1874 (2), *extremely fine*, 1/2-Anna (3) 1862, 1877, 1878, Silver 2-Annas (2), 1874, Rupees (3) 1862, 1897C, *good very fine*, 1900 and a restrike Rupee 1862, *as struck; except as stated silver extremely fine or better, copper very fine.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*634 **Victoria:** 20<sup>th</sup> Century restrike of 1890 1/2-Anna in Gold, 20.33g (KM 487c, this date not listed; Pr -). *Prooflike.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*635 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Nickel Pattern ½-Anna, 1908, crowned bust right, *Rev* denomination with INDIA above and date below within quatrefoil, value in Urdu and Nagri in angles, 2.28g (Pr 1073). *Lacquered and cleaned at one time, otherwise uncirculated, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

636 **George V (1910-36):** Silver 2-Annas (3) 1912, 1914, 1915, ½-Rupee 1930 (KM 522), *good very fine*, 'pig' Rupee 1911 (KM 523), *better than very fine*, Rupees (3), 1915, 1921, 1922 (KM 524), *extremely fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

637 **George V:** Silver Rupee 1921 (KM 524). *Good extremely fine, although light hairline on obverse and some small deposit on reverse.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

638 **George V:** Silver Rupee (5), 1921 (3), *scarce*, 1922 (2) (KM 524); **George VI:** Silver Rupee 1938 (KM 555). *Generally extremely fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

639 **George V:** Silver Rupee, 1921 (5), 1922 (4) (KM 524); **George VI:** Silver Rupee 1938 (KM 555). *Good very fine and better, some scuff marks.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

640 **George V:** Silver Rupees (2), 1922 (KM 524). *Very fine and better.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

641 **George V:** Silver Rupee 1922 (KM 524); **Sailina State:** Copper ¼-Anna 1912 (KM 15); **Kutch:** Silver 2½-Kori 1937; **Thailand, Rama VI:** Silver 1-Salung 1915. *Good very fine, the Kutch uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

642 **George V:** Obverse Brockage of Rupee, ND; **East India Company:** Obverse Brockage of ½-Anna, 1845. *First very fine, the second only fair.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

643 **George VI (1936-52):** Copper ¼-Anna, cupro-nickel 1-Anna, silver ¼-, ½- and 1-Rupee, 1939, Bombay mint (KM 530, 536, 544, 550, 555). *Most extremely fine or better, last struck from rusty dies and has been lacquered in the past.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 葡属  
INDIA - PORTUGUESE

644 **Portuguese India:** Copper 1/8-Tanga (2), 1881, 1901, ¼-Tanga (2), 1886, 1903, ½-Tanga 1901, ½-Rupee 1936, Silver Rupee 1935; **Portugal:** Copper 20-Reis 1871. *Silver extremely fine, copper mostly very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*645 **Portuguese India:** Silver ½-Xerafin, Goa mint 1650 (Gomes 23.01). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

斯里兰卡  
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

646 **Ceylon:** Anonymous coinage of around the 11<sup>th</sup> century, gold kahavanus (2) with the *sri lamka vibhu - Lord of Sri Lanka* legend, one broad flan and fine style, the other on smaller flan and with the reverse struck from a somewhat coarser die. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚  
INDONESIA

\*647 **Sri-Vijaya, kingdom (Siam/Thailand and the Malaya Archipelago):** Gold Dirhams of Pasai and Aceh (100), 13<sup>th</sup> century, assorted rulers, with many scarce varieties. *Extremely fine and better.* (100pcs)

Estimated: US\$1,800-2,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*648 **Sri-Vijaya kingdom:** Silver coinage (14), ND (896-1158), 1.24mm, 2.1g. *Very fine.* (14pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-160      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*649 **Sri-Vijaya kingdom:** Silver coinage (45), ND (896-1158), various sizes. *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*650 **Acheh:** Lead or Tin Keping (100), AH 1260, *Obv* Bandar Atjeh Dar Es Salaam (city of Aceh, abode of peace). *Very fine.* (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*651 **Indonesia:** Gold Medal (1952), Utrecht Mint Diponegoro, *Obv* bust facing left, "DIPA NEGARA" and Jawi scrip around, *Rev* state crest of Indonesia, 2.78mm, 15.0g. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



印度尼西亞 - 荷属东印度群岛  
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

- \*652 **Plantation Tokens:** Rotterdam-Borneo, nickel 1- and ½-Dollar (Lan 278, 279; Sch 1119, 1120). *Good very fine, rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亞 - 爪哇  
INDONESIA - JAVA

- \*653 **Batavian Republic:** Gold ½-Ruppee, 1802, *Obv* two lines of Arabic script, date in exergue, mm cock, *Rev* three lines of Arabic script, scroll pattern above and below, 7.59g (Sch 525; F 12). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 654 **Plantation Tokens:** Boemie-Ajoe estate, brass 25-Cents (Sch -; Lan 58), *very fine, scarce*; **Netherlands East Indies:** Brass cock Token, AH 1247 (Sch 990D; Pr 26), *fair*; **Penang:** ½-Cent 1810, contemporary forgery, *fair.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亞 - 苏门打腊  
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

- 655 **East India Company:** Copper Keping (5), 1783 (two varieties), 1786, 1787, 1798 and 2-Kepings 1787. *Generally fine to very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*656 **East India Company:** Proof Copper Keping 1787, together with the currency issue. *Proof issue extremely fine but with small obverse die flaw, currency issue very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 657 **East India Company:** Keping 1804, die error in satu (Sch 984a for type), *better than fine*; **Asahan:** Unternehmung Kisaran, nickel 20-Cents 1888 (Sch -; Lan 148), *pitted surfaces, fine*; **Hessa Estate:** Brass Dollar Reis 1888, variety with small letters (Sch 1067; Lan 111), *pitted surfaces about fine*; **Poeloe Radja Estate:** Nickel ½-Dollar and 20-Cents 1890 (Sch 1105, 1106; Lan 246, 247), *the ½-Dollar with slightly pitted surfaces, both about very fine, rare.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*658 **East India Company:** Copper Proof 2-Keping 1804 (KM 264). *Toned, beautiful uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*659 **East India Company:** Copper Proof 3-Keping 1798 (KM C23). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*660 **East India Company:** Copper Gilt 3-Kepings (KM Y23). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

日本  
JAPAN

- \*661 **Pre-Meiji:** Wado Kaiho, 708 AD (JNDA 1). *Very fine, a later strike.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*662 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Ko-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1772-1824) (JNDA 36; KM C 13). *Small chopmark on obverse, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*663 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1859) (KM C15; JNDA 09-56). *Very fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*664 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1-Bu-Gin, 8.46g, ND (KM C16b). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 665 **Mutsuhito:** Copper 1-Sen, Meiji 21 (1888) (KM Y17.2). *PCGS MS64 RB.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 666 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873) (KM Y22). *PCGS MS64.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 667 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 10-Sen (2), Meiji 6 (1873) and Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y23). *First PCGS MS64, second PCGS MS63.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 668 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 30 (1897) (JNDA 24; KM 23), *almost extremely fine*, Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 21 and Meiji 26 (1888, 1893) (JNDA 10a, 10b; KM A25.3), *obverse of Meiji 21 good very fine, otherwise, very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 669 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y24). *PCGS MS65.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



670	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871) (KM Y4). <i>Greyish tone, about uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-125	Realised: _____	*682	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 31 (1898) (KM Y32). <i>Extremely fine, scarce.</i>	Estimate: US\$800-1,000	Realised: _____
*671	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871) (JNDA 13; KM 4). <i>Extremely fine, two identical chopmarks on obverse, two different chopmarks on reverse, thus some unevenness of flan, prooflike.</i>	Estimate: US\$50-60	Realised: _____	*683	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (JNDA 7; KM 33). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$550-650	Realised: _____
672	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 31 (1898) (KM Y25). <i>PCGS MS62.</i>	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____	*684	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 31 (1898) (F 51). <i>Minor marks and scratches, otherwise about extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$800-1,000	Realised: _____
*673	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 31 (1898) (KM 25). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*685	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (JNDA 7; KM 33). <i>Good very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised: _____
*674	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 32 (1899) (KM 25). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*686	<b>Yoshihito (1912-26):</b> Silver 50-Sen (2), Taisho 4 and 6 (1915, 1917) (KM 37.2). <i>First good extremely fine, scarce, second uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)	Estimate: US\$180-200	Realised: _____
*675	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), variety I (KM Y5). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$350-450	Realised: _____	*687	<b>Yoshihito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Taisho 5 (1916) (KM 37.2). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$180-200	Realised: _____
*676	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (JNDA 5; F 49). <i>Good very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____	*688	<b>Japan:</b> Silver 1,000-Yen, Tokyo Olympic Games 1964 (KM Y80). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised: _____
*677	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 15 (1882) (KM A25.1). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____	<hr/> <div>韩国</div> <div>KOREA</div> <hr/>			
*678	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 19 (1882) (KM A25.1). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised: _____	*689	<b>Tae Dong Treasury Department:</b> Silver 3-Chon, ND (KM 1083). <i>Most of the enamel missing from centre of reverse, otherwise better than very fine, rare.</i>	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____
*679	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 19 (1882) (KM A25.1). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised: _____	*690	<b>South Korea:</b> Proof Set of twelve coins, 1970, in case (KM PSI) (KM 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.1). <i>Fleur de coin, extremely rare.</i> (12pcs)	Estimate: US\$22,500-25,000	Realised: _____
680	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 21 (1888) (JNDA 10a; KM A25.3). <i>Good very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$50-60	Realised: _____	<hr/> <div>菲律宾</div> <div>PHILIPPINES</div> <hr/>			
681	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gin Countermark left on Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 29 (KM Y28a.2), Silver 20-Sen (2), Meiji 10, 29 (KM 24). <i>First and third about extremely fine, second about very fine.</i> (3pcs)	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____	691	<b>Philippines:</b> Silver 8-Reales Go 1830 MJ with countermark, type VI. ND (1824-37) (KM 54 t19). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____



692 **Philippines:** Gold Peso 1865 (KM 142). *ANACS graded as AU 53.*

Estimate: US\$240-280      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

693 **Spanish Administration:** Peso, 1897 SG-V (KM 154); **United States Administration:** Peso (2), 1907S, 1908S, 50-Centavos (2), 1918S, 1919S, 20-Centavos (3), 1903, 1907S, 1918S, 10-Centavos (6), 1907, 1908S, 1914S, 1917S, 1918S, 1921, Centavo 1903 (KM 172 (2), 171 (2), 166, 170 (2), 169 (6), 163); **Commonwealth:** 50-Centavos (2), 1944S, 1945S, 20-Centavos (2), 1944D, 1945D, 10-Centavos (2), 1944D, 1945D (KM 183 (2), 182 (2), 181 (2)). *Fine to extremely fine.* (21pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 澳洲

### AUSTRALIA

\*694 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Gold Sovereign 1861, Sydney mint (KM 4). *Good very fine, light scratches to obverse, especially cheek.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*695 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1866, Sydney mint "Australia" reverse Type II (KM 4). *Slabbed NGCA AU58.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*696 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1866, Sydney mint "Australia" reverse Type II (KM 4). *Slabbed NGCA AU58.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*697 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1866, Sydney mint "Australia" reverse Type II (KM 4). *Slabbed NGCA MS61.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*698 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1866, Sydney mint "Australia" reverse Type II (KM 4). *Slabbed NGCA MS62.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*699 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign (10), 1899, Perth mint, veiled head style (KM 13). *Fine to very fine, scarcer date.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*700 **Edward VII:** Silver Threepence, 1910, first year of issue (KM 18). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*701 **Edward VII:** Silver Threepence (3), 1910, first year of issue (KM 18). *Choice uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*702 **Edward VII:** Silver Sixpence, 1910, first year of issue (KM 19). *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*703 **Edward VII:** Silver Sixpence, 1910, first year of issue (KM 19). *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*704 **George V:** Gold Sovereign (4), 1924, Perth mint (KM 29). *Extremely fine, scarce date.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 德国

### GERMANY

\*705 **Bavaria, Maximilian II (1848-64):** Silver 2-Gulden, 1855, for the restoration of the Madonna column in Munich (KM 465). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*706 **Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-88):** Gold 10-Marks, 1872-A (F 3819). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*707 **Saxony, Albert (1873-1902):** Silver 5-Marks, 1902-E, on the king's death (KM Y186). *NGC MS65, light greyish gold toning.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*708 **Empire (1871-1918):** Nickel 25-Pfennig, 1912-D (KM 18). *NGC Proof 66.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*709 **Empire:** Silver ½-Mark, 1913-A (KM 17). *NGC Proof 67.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*710 **Weimar Republic (1919-33):** Silver 3-Marks, 1927-A, 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Bremerhaven (KM 50). *NGC Proof 67.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*711 **Weimar Republic:** Silver 3-Marks, 1931-A, 300<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Magdeburg rebuilding (KM 72). *NGC Proof 67.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*712 **Third Reich (1933-45):** Silver 2-Marks, 1933-F, 450<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Martin Luther's birth (KM 79). *NGC Proof 66, light reddish gold toning.*

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*713 **Bundesrepublic (1949- )**: Copper-nickel 2-Marks, 1957-J, Max Planck (KM 116). *NGC Proof 67*.  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

英国  
GREAT BRITAIN

\*714 **Great Britain, Scotland, Charles I (1625-49)**: Silver 12-Shillings, by Falconer, mm thistle, Rev F over crown (S 5562). *Very fine, has been cleaned*.  
Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*715 **Great Britain, George III**: Crown, 1819 LIX (KM 672). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*716 **Great Britain, George IV**: Halfcrown, 1821 (KM 676). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*717 **Great Britain, George IV**: Halfcrown, 1821 (KM 676). *Iridescent toning, uncirculated and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*718 **Great Britain, Victoria**: Halfcrown, 1876 (KM 756). *Uncirculated and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*719 **Great Britain, Victoria**: Halfcrown, 1881 (KM 756). *Uncirculated and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*720 **Great Britain, Victoria**: Halfcrown, 1883 (KM 756). *Uncirculated and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*721 **Victoria**: China War Medal, 1857-60, no bar, unnamed, *about extremely fine*; **Taiwan**: Flying Tiger Medal, ND, *uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

墨西哥  
MEXICO

722 **Mexico**: Silver 8-Reales (6), Pillar Dollar, 1759MM (holed between 5 and 9) 1734MF, 1743MF, 1757MM, 1765MF and 1768MF (El 9, 20, 45, 47, 63, 69). *Fine to very fine*. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

723 **Mexico**: Silver Peso (4), 1870 Mo C, 1871 Mo M, 1872 Zs H and 1873 Pi H (KM 408.5, 408.7, 408.8). *Extremely fine*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

724 **Mexico**: Silver Peso (3), 1870 Mo M, 1871 Mo M and 1872 Mo H (KM 408.5), Silver 8-Reales (3), 1889 Go, 1892 Zs and 1888 Mo (KM 337.8, 337.10, 337.18). *Generally extremely fine*. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

美国  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

725 **USA**: Copper ½-Cent 1804, Silver 50-Cents 1814/13, *ANACS graded as VF30*; and 50-Cents 1915S, *good to very fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*726 **USA, Liberty Head Nickels**: 5-Cents 1902. *Graded as MS63 on Kagin's card with picture*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*727 **USA, Mercury**: Silver Dime 1939s, Full Split Bands. *Graded as MS65 on Kagin's card with picture*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

728 **USA Trade Dollar**: Silver Dollar, 1876s (1783-1883). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*729 **USA Trade Dollar**: Silver Dollar (3), 1876s, 1877 and 1878s (1783-1883). *Very fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*730 **USA**: Gold 5-Dollars 1885S. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*731 **USA**: Gold 5-Dollars 1900, Coronet head. *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*732 **USA**: Gold 5-Dollars 1903S, Coronet head. *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*733 **USA**: Gold 10-Dollars 1899, Coronet head. *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*734 **USA**: Gold 10-Dollars 1926, Indian head. *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$280-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*735 **Barbados, George III (1760-1820):** Copper Proof ½-Penny, 1792 restrike (KM Tn9). *NGC Proof 64 brown.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*736 **Colombia:** Silver 8-Reales 1843 and Peso 1826B, JF. *First cut on edge of both sides, otherwise very fine, second extremely fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*737 **Falkland Islands:** Cased Gold Proof Set 1974, £5, £2, Sovereign and ½-Sovereign (KM PS2). *Fleur de coin, scarce. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 738 **Finland, Nicholas II (1894-1917):** Gold 10-Markkaa, 1913 (F 6). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 739 **France:** Silver Ecu, 1775; Silver 5-Francs (4), 1811A, 1827A, 1841BB and 1869BB; Silver 10-Sols, 1778 (KM 564.16, C165.1, C189.1, C204.2, Y32.2, 568), *very fine or better*; **France:** 5-Cents (2), L'an 7 and 1844; **Colonies of Essequibo & Demarary:** Copper 1- and ½-Stiver, Token, 1813; **Nova Scotia:** Halfpenny Token, 1832, *very fine. (11pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$220-260      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*740 **German East Africa (1884-1918):** Silver ½-Rupie, 1891 (KM 4). *NGC MS65, light to medium reddish gold toning.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*741 **German East Africa:** Silver 1-Rupie, 1890 (KM 2). *NGC MS64, light reddish gold toning, a few light contact marks.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*742 **German East Africa:** Silver 1-Rupie, 1905-J (KM 10). *NGC Proof 64, deep greyish blue toning.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*743 **German East Africa:** Gold 15-Rupien, 1916, *Rev elephant* (KM 16). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*744 **German New Guinea:** 2-Pfennig 1894A (KM 2). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*745 **German New Guinea:** Silver ½-Mark, 1894-A (KM 4). *NGC MS65.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*746 **German New Guinea:** Silver 1-Mark, 1894-A (KM 5). *NGC MS64, faint golden toning.*  
Estimate: US\$320-380      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*747 **Guatemala:** Silver 8-Reales (1798) (KM C47). *Good extremely fine with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*748 **Guatemala, Republic (1823- )::** Gold 20-Quetzales, 1926 (F 48). *NGC MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*749 **Haiti, Republic (1804- )::** Silver 50-Centimes, 1895 (KM 47). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*750 **Hungary, Leopold I (1657-1705):** Silver ½-Taler, 1704-KB (KM 251). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 751 **Islamic World, Abbasid Caliphs in Baghdad: Al-Muqtadi (467-487h; AD 1075-94):** Dinar, Madinat al Salaam 486h and a Dinar of the Zangids. *Both about very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_  
Said to have been found in Xinjiang Province
- 752 **Islamic World, Samanids of Transoxiana:** Multiple Dirham, 17.63g, Kura Bakhshan, ND, naming the Simjurid al Wali Muhammad, and another multiple Dirham, 8.02g, al Ma'dan (cf Mitchiner *World of Islam* 725 and 678ff). *Very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$70-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*753 **Italy, Umberto (1878-1900):** Silver 5-Lire, 1879-R (KM Y30). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*754 **Liechtenstein, Johann II (1858-1929):** Silver 5-Kronar, 1900 (KM Y4). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*755 **Mauritius, Elizabeth II (1952- )::** Gold 200-Rupees, 1971, Independence Issue (F 1). *Choice proof, only 750 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*756	<b>Montenegro:</b> Silver 1-Perpera (2), 1912, 1914 (KM 14); <b>Germany:</b> Gold 20-Mark, 1905F (KM Y224); <b>Sweden:</b> Gold 10-Kronor, 1883 (KM 512.2), <b>Netherlands:</b> Silver 1-Gulden (2), 1865, 1917 (KM 93, 148). <i>Extremely fine to uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____	*768	<b>Reunion, French Colony (1662- ):</b> Copper-nickel Essai 50-Centimes, 1896 (KM E1). <i>NGC MS64, light greyish gold toning.</i>  Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*757	<b>Netherlands, United Provinces (1543-1795):</b> Gold Ducat, 1776 (F 250). <i>Very fine.</i>  Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: _____	769	<b>Spain, Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 100-Reales, 1861 (Madrid) (F 331). <i>About uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____
*758	<b>Netherlands, Batavian Republic, Zeeland:</b> Silver Rijksdaalder, 1798/6 (Dav 1848; KM 10.6). <i>Choice about uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____	*770	<b>Spain, Isabel II:</b> Gold 100-Reales, 1862 (Seville) (F 331). <i>About uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____
*759	<b>New Guinea: George V (1910-36):</b> Halfpenny, 1929, currency issue (KM 1). <i>Uncirculated and rare.</i>  Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: _____	*771	<b>Sweden, Gustaf III (1771-92):</b> Silver Riksdaler, 1776 (D 1735). <i>Very fine, some minor rim flaws.</i>  Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____
*760	<b>New Zealand, George V (1910-36):</b> Silver Sixpence, 1935 (KM 2). <i>NGC Proof 63.</i>  Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____	772	<b>Sweden, Gustaf V:</b> Silver Kroner 1910 and 50-Ore, 1907 (KM 786.1, 771). <i>Uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$50-100      Realised: _____
*761	<b>New Zealand, George V:</b> Silver 1-Shilling, 1935 (KM 3). <i>NGC Proof 64.</i>  Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____	*773	<b>Togo, Trust Territory (1914-57):</b> Aluminium-bronze Essai 2-Francs, 1924 (KM E3). <i>NGC Proof 64, a nice specimen strike.</i>  Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*762	<b>New Zealand, George V:</b> Silver 1-Florin, 1935 (KM 4). <i>NGC Proof 63.</i>  Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____	*774	<b>Vatican, Pius VI (1774-99):</b> Gold ½-Doppia of 15-Paoli, 1787 (F 247). <i>Extremely fine.</i>  Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: _____
*763	<b>Norway, Oscar II (1872-1905):</b> Gold 20-Kroner/5-Speciedaler, 1875 (F 15). <i>NGC MS65.</i>  Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: _____	*775	<b>Vatican, Pius IX (1846-78):</b> Gold 20-Lire, 1867 Anno XXII-R (F 280). <i>About uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: _____
*764	<b>Oman, Sultanate (1970- ):</b> Gold Saidi Rial, AH 1394 (1974) (KM 44). <i>Uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____	*776	<b>Vatican, Pius XII (1939-58):</b> Gold 100-Lire, 1942 (F 287). <i>NGC MS67.</i>  Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____
*765	<b>Pakistan:</b> Gold Tola Ingot, ND (1950), issued by "N.M. Chhotani, Karacchi." 11.6g, .9950 fine gold. <i>Uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____	777	<b>Venice:</b> Gold Zecchino of Michael Steno (1400-13), <i>Obv</i> doge kneels before St Mark, <i>Rev</i> Christ orans (F 1230). <i>Very fine.</i>  Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: _____  Said to have been found in Xinjiang Province
*766	<b>Portugal, Joao, Prince regent (1799-1816):</b> Silver 400-Reis, 1816 (KM 331). <i>Greyish gold tone, uncirculated.</i>  Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____	<div> <div>杂项</div> <div>MISCELLANEOUS</div> </div>	
*767	<b>Portugal, Joannes VI (1816-26):</b> Gold 3,200-Reis (½-Peca), 1822 (KM 363). <i>Good very fine and scarce.</i>  Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____	778	Miscellaneous: Coins and other numismatic items (100) in two boxes including a Polish medal. <i>Should be viewed.</i>  Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____



中国  
CHINA

中国 - 帝国中央发行  
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

\*779 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** 1-Kuan, c.1368, issued by Emperor Hung Wu, made of mulberry paper, 220mm × 337mm (P AA11). *Good very fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*780 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** 1-Kuan (1368-99), printed on deep grey mulberry paper, *Obv* black printing with ten strings of cash coins in centre and two red overprints, *Rev* one red and one black overprint (P AA10). *Nice fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*781 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** 1-Kuan (1368-99), printed on deep grey mulberry paper, *Obv* black printing with ten strings of cash coins in centre and two red overprints, *Rev* one red and one black overprint (P AA10). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

782 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** 500-Cash, Year 5 (1855) and 2,000-Cash, Year 9 (1859) (P A1c, A4g). *First about very fine, second very fine with weakly printed denomination.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*783 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 1,000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A2f). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*784 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 2,000-Cash, Year 9 (1859) (P A4g). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*785 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 5,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 8 (1858), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A5c). *Usual spike holes at top and areas of thinning, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*786 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 5,000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A5c). *Nice fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*787 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 10,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1875), vertical format, wood block printed in blue (P A6a). *Usual spike holes at top, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*788 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 10,000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A6b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*789 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 50,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 8 (1858), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A7b). *Usual spike hole at top, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$750-950 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*790 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 50,000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A7b). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*791 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 100,000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A8b). *Very fine, lower right corner a bit ragged.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*792 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 3-Taels, Hsien Feng Year 4 (1854), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A10b). *Usual spike hole at top, choice extremely fine, paper still strong.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*793 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 10-Taels, Hsien Feng Year 4 (1854), serial no. vertical format, 180mm × 315mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A21b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*794 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 50-Taels, Hsien Feng Year 4 (1854), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A13b). *Some small holes and areas of thinning, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*795 **Imperial Chinese Railways:** Specimen \$1, 22 April 1895, Peiyang Branch, perforated "SPECIMEN BARCLAY & FRY LTD" (P A56). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*796 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 September 1906, Kalgan, serial no. 2606 (P A75P). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*797 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow, serial no. I14777 (P A66). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 798

**Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow, serial no. J42966 (P A66). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 799

**Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$10, 1 September 1906, Hankow, serial no. 25702 (P A65a). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*800

**Ta-Ching Government Bank, Kalgan Branch:** Unissued Cashier Cheque with counterfoil, serial no. 1581 (c.1904); **Ta-Ching Bank, Chinan Branch:** Unissued Cashier Cheque with counterfoil, serial no. 003817 (c. 1904). *Spike holes at top, otherwise about uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 民国中央发行

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

- \*801

**Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1932, "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch cancellation (P A109-A111). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 802

**Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China:** 5-Yuan, 1932, Shanghai (P A110b), *fine to very fine*; **Farmers Bank of China:** 100-Yuan, 1942 (P 480), *uncirculated*; **Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd.:** \$5, 1 September 1920, Shanghai (P 541a), *fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*803

**Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China:** Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 September 1927, Hankow, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, unperforated (PA104a). *Glued together at the four corners and minor paper clip rust marks on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*804

**Bank of China:** \$1, 1 May 1917, Tientsin, serial no. 083134 (P 38 for proof). *A scarce issued note, choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*805

**Bank of China:** \$5, 1 June 1912, Chekiang (P 26d), *poor, tape across back in two places*; \$10, 1 June 1912, Fukien (P 27e), *fair*; 10-Cents, 1 October 1917, Kalgan (P 43c), *good*; \$5, September 1918, Hankow (P 52f), *very good.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*806

**Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1924, Shanghai (P 62), *fine*; 5-Yuan (2), 1926, Shanghai and 1935 (P 66a, 77b), *both extremely fine*; 1-Yuan, May 1936 (P 78), *about uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*807

**Bank of China:** Specimen 10-Yuan, October 1934, Tientsin, serial no B000000, *Obv* small "SPECIMEN No." overprint in lower margin and "DE LA RUE & CO. LTD. SPECIMEN CANCELLED" seal in lower right corner (P 73s). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*808

**Bank of China:** Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, January 1935, Shantung, red "Specimen" overprint and perforation (P 75). *Glue stains on back, otherwise about uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 809

**Bank of China:** 500- and 1,000-Yuan, 1942 (P 99, 100). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*810

**Bank of China:** 1,000-Yuan, 1942, serial no. 182231 (P 100). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 811

**China & South Sea Bank Limited:** 1-Yuan, 1927, Shanghai, serial no. ZM554851 (P A126a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*812

**China & South Sea Bank Limited:** 10-Yuan, 1927, Shanghai, serial no. Z715427 (P A129). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*813

**Central Bank of China:** \$5, 1923, serial no. A618972, "FIVE STANDARD DOLLARS" and "HUPEH, HUNAN & KIANGSI" overprinted in red (P 173e). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 814

**Central Bank of China:** \$10, 1926, Fukien (P 184b), *about very fine, a couple of small tears in lower margin*; 100-Yuan, 1936 (P 220a), *extremely fine*; 500-Yuan (2), 1936 (P 221a), *very good to fine*; 5-Yuan, 1937 (P 222), *about very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*815

**Central Bank of China:** 500-Customs Gold Units (2), 1947 (P 334). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*816 **Central Bank of China:** 250,000-Gold Units Year 37 (1948) (P 374). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*817 **Central Bank of China:** General Gold Issue 1,000,000-Yuan (1949) (P 449D). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*818 **Central Bank of China:** Collection of banknotes (65), 1928-44, good variety with some duplication. *Grades from fine to uncirculated with most being higher grade. (65pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*819 **Central Bank of China:** Collection of banknotes (86), 1944-49, good variety with some duplication. *Grades from extremely fine to uncirculated. (86pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*820 **Central Bank of China:** Collection of Gold Customs Unit banknotes (43), 1930-48, good variety with some duplication. *Grades from extremely fine to uncirculated. (43pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*821 **Commercial Bank of China:** Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Taels, 15 January 1920, Shanghai, "SPECIMEN" overprint and perforation (P A136s). *Light brown stain, otherwise about uncirculated. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*822 **Commercial Bank of China:** \$5 and \$10, Year 5 (1916), Shantung and \$10, Year 5 (1916), Tsinan (SM C211-1, 2a, 2b). *All uncirculated, a complete type set of this bank. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*823 **Commercial Bank of China:** \$5 (3), 15 January 1920, January 1926 and June 1932, all Shanghai (P 3a, 9, 14a). *First very good, other two fine. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*824 **Commercial Bank of China:** \$10, 15 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no. T02892X, *Obv* red and multi-coloured, "Worthy" standing at centre (P 6). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*825 **Commercial Bank of China:** Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$10, June 1932, Hankow, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, unperforated (Hankow unlisted in Pick, P 15 for type). *Obverse and reverse specimen glued together, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$320-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*826 **Bank of Communications:** 50-Yuan, 1 October 1914, Chungking (P 119a), *uncirculated*; 25-Yuan, 1941 (P 160), *fine, some thins in paper at corners*; 50-Yuan, 1942 (P 164a), *about very fine*; 100-Yuan, 1942 (P 165), *uncirculated. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*827 **Bank of Communications:** 1-Yuan, 1935, Shanghai Second Provisional Issue, serial no. D599517 (P 162). *Nice very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*828 **Bank of Communications:** 500-Yuan, 1941, serial no. 520135 (P 163). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*829 **Farmers Bank of China:** 100-Yuan, ND (1940), 4th Provisional "Reconstruction" Issue overprinted on note dated 1937, serial no. A0053175 (P 473). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, unusually nice for this issue.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*830 **Industrial Development Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1 July 1921, Peking, serial no. P 0081529 (P 495a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*831 **Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch cancellation, all three with extra paper at top (P 525, 526, 527). *Uncirculated. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*832 **Kwei Hai Industrial Bank:** \$1 (2), ND (c.1920), Kiangsu (SM H193-1). *Very fine and fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*833 **Pinkiang Chamber of Commerce:** \$3 and \$5 (1919) (SM P44-11, 12). *Very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*834 **Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$1, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai, unissued remainder (SM H186-1a). *Nice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*835 **Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$5, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai, unissued remainder (SM H186-2a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*836 **Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$5, (1908), Wusih, serial no. 064016 (unlisted in SM, bank listed as SM H186). *Good, small thin spot in top right reverse corner.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*837 **Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$10, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai, unissued remainder (SM H186-3a). *About uncirculated, thin spot in top right reverse corner.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*838 **Bank of Territorial Development:** Uniface Obverse Specimen of \$1, 1 December 1914, green and black, workers and camels along road at centre, unperforated and stamped "Specimen, Bureau of Engraving & Printing, Treasury Department" (P 566). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$130-160                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*839 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$1, 1 December 1914, Kiangsu, serial no. SU0020532 (P 566j). *About uncirculated, unusually nice for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*840 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$1, 1 December 1914, Kiangsu, \$5 and \$10, ND (1916) (P 566j, 583r, 584r). *Very good, very fine and extremely fine. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$60-80                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*841 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$5, 1 January 1914 (P 567n). *About uncirculated, unusually nice for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*842 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$5, 1 December 1914, Shanghai, serial no. S0060504 (P 567n). *About uncirculated, unusually nice for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*843 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$10, 1 December 1914, Shanghai, serial no. S0010938 (P 568n). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*844 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$10, 1 December 1914, Kiangsu, serial no. SU0019609 (P 568e). *Choice about uncirculated, unusually nice for this issue.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*845 **Wan I Chuan Bank:** \$1, (1904), Tientsin (SM W13-1). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*846 **Wan I Chuan Bank:** \$1, (1905), Tientsin (SM W13-10). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*847 **Wan I Chuan Bank:** \$5 and \$10 (1905), Tientsin (SM W13-12, 13). *About uncirculated and extremely fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$50-70                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*848 **Republic:** \$5, 1 December 1914, Fengtien-Moulkden overprinted on Shanghai, serial no. S0107965 with additional vertical serial no. 06288, red rectangular seal in upper centre "Seal of the Receiver of the Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces" (P 567l). *Choice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*849 **Collection of Chinese banknotes (67):** Includes notes from The Bank of China, The National Industrial Bank of China, The Bank of Communications, The China & South Sea Bank, The Commercial Bank of China, The Nau Fu-Tien Bank, The Farmers Bank of China, The Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd and the Central Bank of China. An interesting group with a few more unusual notes. Dates from 1912-42. *Grades from very good to uncirculated. (67pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$250-350                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 外国银行  
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

---

- \*850 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien:** \$1, 16 September 1922, Foochow, serial no. 351926 (P S107a). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$140-180                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*851 **Banque Industrielle de Chine (Shanghai):** Specimen \$50, ND, D1914, brown and green, *Obv* overprinted and perforated SPECIMEN, ornamental lions lower left and right, *Rev* Chinese buildings. *A strong note, slight tear in left hand border, otherwise fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*852 **Banque Industrielle de Chine (Shanghai):** Specimen \$100, ND, E1914, blue and green, *Obv* overprinted and perforated SPECIMEN, ornamental lions lower left and right, *Rev* great wall of China. *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 853 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 1 September 1922, serial no. F/S331197 (P S184). *Pin holes and repaired in one place, otherwise fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*854 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 1 September 1922, Shanghai, serial no. F/S 332552 (P S184). *About good.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*855 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China:** \$10, ND, Tientsin, unissued remainder with counterfoil to left. *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*856 **Exchange Bank of China:** \$10, 1 January 1920, Tientsin, serial no. 094006 (P S306). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*857 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial no. 799072 (P S353). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*858 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 24 July 1920, Shanghai, serial no. 368181. *About good.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*859 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** \$1, 1914, Shanghai, serial no. 0540582 (P S395). *Fine to very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*860 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** \$1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai, serial no. 022968 (P S446). *Choice very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*861 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** \$5, 1 July 1916, Shanghai, serial no. 26105 (P S442). *Fresh, good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*862 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd:** Specimen \$1, September Meiji 39 (1906) and the Seventh Month Kuang Hsu Year 32 (1906), serial no. A 000000, punch-hole cancelled (P S607). *Several small worm holes, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*865 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank:** \$1, Year 33 (1907) (P S819). *Very good.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*866 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank:** \$5, Year 33 (1907) (P S820). *Fine to very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*867 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank:** 1,000-Cash, ND (1909) (P S823). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*868 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank:** 1,000-Cash, ND (1909) (P S823). *Very good.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*869 **Chekiang Bank Limited:** Specimen \$1, 1 June 1913, serial nos A 000001-A 200000, bank's name was later changed to "Chekiang Provincial Bank", the earlier name not listed in Pick or S/M, perforated "CANCELLED" (P S874 for later issue). *Ink notation "25. 11. 14 3109" on top left corner of obverse, a rare Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd Specimen, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 870 **Chekiang Provincial Bank:** \$5 and \$10, 1932 and 20-Cents, 1936 (P S875, 876, 878). *The first good, second about fine, third extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*871 **Provincial Bank of Chihli:** 50-Coppers, 1925, Tientsin, serial no. 0258893. (P S1277). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*872 **Provincial Bank of Chihli:** 5-Yuan, 1 October 1926, Tientsin, serial no. 0248353, *Obv* overprinted in Chinese, *Rev* overprinted in English with "CERTIFIED BY THE COMMITTEE OF CUSTODIAN OF SINKING FUND FOR MAINTAINING THE CIRCULATION OF CHIH LI PROVINCIAL BANK NOTES" (P S1285a for type). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*873 **Citizen's Bank of Chungking:** Specimen \$10, July 1930, *Rev* red Chinese overprint "Specimen Cancelled" (S/M C313-12). *About extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 874 **Da Zhi Meng Bank:** 100-Coppers, 1910; **Jin De Bank:** 100-Cash, ND (1911). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 中国 - 地方发行

## CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

- \*863 **Bank of Anhwei Provincial Government:** \$5, 1925 (P S802). *Uncirculated, scarce so nice.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*864 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank:** \$1, Year 33 (1907) (P S819). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*875

**Fu Cheng Pawn Shop:** Pawn Ticket (9), 70 to 1,000-Cash, Kuang Hsu Year 18-21 (1892-95). *Holes in several pieces, otherwise fine, a few better, one illustrated.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$240-280

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*876

**Fu-Tien Bank:** 10-, 20- (2 sizes) and 50-Cents; \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, ND (1921), red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch cancellation (P S3012-3018). *Generally uncirculated.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$750-950

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*877

**Heilungkiang Main Mining Bureau:** 1-Tael, Kwang Hsu Year 26 (1899), *Obv* Chinese text, *Rev* Russian text, as Heilungkiang was under Russian influence then (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Several worm holes at bottom, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$850-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*878

**Heilungkiang, Sing Company:** Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 November 1924; Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 December 1924; Specimen \$1 and \$10, 1 January 1925 (P S1001-1606, S1614, S1614B). *Generally uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*879

**Hio Lung Kiang Government Bank:** 5-Coppers, Year 2 (1913), serial no. 09287 (P S1474). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*880

**Hongkong & Manila Yuen Sheng Exchange & Trading Co. Ltd., Swatow Branch:** \$1, ND (Kuang Hsu reign, c.1900), unissued remainder. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*881

**Hunan Government Bank:** 1-Tael, CD1906 (P S1913). *Nice very good.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*882

**Hunan Bank:** 10-Copper Coins, 1 January 1917, Changsha, serial no. A331635 (P S1056). *Uncirculated, scarce in this grade.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*883

**Hunan Bank:** 20-Copper Coins, 1 January 1917, Changsha, serial no. A318985 (P S2057). *Uncirculated, scarce in this grade.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*884

**Hunan Bank:** 100-Copper Coins, 1 January 1917, Changhsa; **Yu Hsiang Bank:** 10-Copper Coins, June 1918, Changsha (P S2060, 2989). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*885

**Hunan Provincial Bank:** 100-Coppers, 1 January 1912 (P S027), *fine*; 1-Yuan, 1912 (P S2024), *extremely fine, light thin on reverse*; 1-Tael, 1 January 1912 (P S2032), *good, worn through in one spot.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*886

**Hupeh Government Cash Bank:** 1-Yuan, Year 30 (1904) (P S2090). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*887

**Islamic Republic of Turkestan Revolutionary Government, Khotan:** 100-Dachin cloth note, AH 1352 (1934), *Obv* blue, green and red, *Rev* blue text on red underprint (P S3039). *Extremely fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*888

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 20-Coppers, Year 33 (1907) (P S1172). *Fair.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*889

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 50-Coppers, Year 33 (1907) (P S1173). *Good, small thin in upper right obverse corner.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*890

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 100-Coppers, Year 33 (1907) (P S1175). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*891

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 100-Coppers, Year 33 (1907) (P S1175). *Very good, value and date written in English in upper margin.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*892

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 1-Chuan, Year 29 (1908) (P S1161). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*893

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** 1-Chuan, Year 29 (1903) (P S1161). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*894

**Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** \$1, Year 31 (1905), serial no. 0207 (P S1168). *Good.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*895

**Kiangnan Yuning Government:** 1-Silver Dollar (2), 1 July 1907, Nanking (P S117b). *Good and about good.*(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*896

**Kiangnan Yuning Government:** 1-Silver Dollar, 1 July 1907, Shanghai, serial no. 659, (P S1180a). *Nice very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*897 **Kiangnan Yuning Government:** 1-Silver Dollar, 1 July 1907, Shanghai, serial no. 675, (P S1180a). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*898 **Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** \$5, Year 31 (1905), serial no. 0810 (P S1169). *Fair, lower edge ragged with some of corners missing.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*899 **Kiangnan Yuning Government:** 5-Silver Dollars, 1 July 1907, Nanking, serial no. 0436, (P S1178b). *Very good, cancelled note with lower right corner removed.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*900 **Kiangnan Yuning Imperial Government Bank:** \$10, Year 31 (1905), serial no. 0850 (P S1170). *Very good, some of lower left corner missing, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*901 **(Kiangsi) Kan Sen Bank:** \$10, ND overprinted on Year 13 (1924), serial no. B027511 (P S1093). *Fine to very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*902 **Provincial Bank of Kiangsi:** \$10, (1925), Nanchang, serial no. 013800 (P S2233). *Good, some separation through centre.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*903 **(Kiangsu), Nanking Exchange Office of the Financial Department:** 1-Yuan (1912) (P S1215). *About fine, two half notes taped together as is the note pictured in Pick.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*904 **(Kiangsu), Nanking Exchange Office of the Financial Department:** 1-Yuan (1912) (P S1215). *Fine, two half notes taped together as is the note pictured in Pick.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*905 **(Kiangsu), Nanking Exchange Office of the Financial Department:** 10-Yuan (1912), handwritten serial no. 00008 (P S1217). *Very good.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*906 **(Kiangsu), Nanking Exchange Office of the Financial Department:** 10-Yuan (2) (1912) (P S1217). *Both very good, cancelled with one or both upper corners removed.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*907 **Kuei Sheng Company (Yingkow, Lianoning):** \$1, 1902, serial no. 012381, Chinese and Russian text, issued by the Chinese Eastern Railway (S/M K77). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*908 **Kwangsi Provincial Bank:** 10-Cents, 1932, serial no. 9312159 (P S2342). *About uncirculated and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*909 **Kwangsi Provincial Treasury Note:** \$1, Year 23 (1934), Wuchow, serial no. 669005N (P S2304b). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*910 **Kwangsi Bank:** Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial of \$1, 1912, *Obv* dark green with tan guilloche at centre but no underprint, *Rev* brown on pale blue underprint (P S2351). *Hinge mark on back of obverse piece and a tone spot on reverse piece, otherwise about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*911 **Kwangsi Farmers Bank:** 5-Yuan, 1938, serial no. A149440 (P S2296). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*912 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** Specimen 20-Cents, 1935, serial no. 00000, with reddish brown nine Chinese character overprint "Southern Kiangsi Provisional Circulating Note", *Obv* red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch cancelled (P S2437 for type without overprint). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*913 **Kwangtung Currency Board:** \$1, Year 31 (1905) (P S2388). *Good, separated in centre and held together with rice paper.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*914 **(Kweichow) Ju Chien & Co:** 1,000-Cash, ND (c.1910), unissued remainder with counterfoil (S/M L73-1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*915 **Bank of Manchuria:** 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, July 1921, Harbin, *Rev* red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch cancellation (P S2927-2929). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*916 **Min Sheng Coal Mine Company:** 1-Chuan, 1931, serial no. 00965, *very good*; **Pre-Republic Revolutionary Comrades Patriotic Service Corp:** 1-Yuan Donation Receipt, 1937; **Shanghai Citizens' Committee for Donations towards the Purchase of Airplanes:** \$1,000 Commemorative Coupon, ND (c.1943), *good extremely fine and uncirculated*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*917 **(Peking) Guang Yuan Bank:** 4- and 5-Tael, NS (Hsuan Tung reign, c.1910), unissued remainders. *About uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*918 **Provincial Bank of Shangtung:** 5-Yuan, ND (1925), overprinted on Tsing Tao City Bank note of 15 April 1924 (P S2746) *fine*; 1-, 5-, 10-Yuan and 20-Cents, 1 October 1925, Tsinan (P S2757, 2758, 2759, 2755), *the 10-Yuan very good, the other three fine*. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*919 **Shun Yee Saving Bank:** \$1, 1909, Hankow, serial no. 31100729 (S/M H133-1). *Pieces missing from right margin and hinge marks on reverse, otherwise good fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*920 **(Sinkiang) Altai District:** Current Silver Note 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1918 (P S2490J, S2490K, S2490L). *The 1- and 5-Yuan about very fine, the 10-Yuan extremely fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*921 **Taishun Commercial Bank of China:** \$1 and \$5, 2 February 1912, Canton, serial nos CN 000205 and MN 00670 (S/M K61-1 for \$5, the \$1 unlisted). *Extensive repairs in the reverse of both notes, otherwise fine and very scarce*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*922 **Tientsin Shih Chang Bank:** \$1 (2), 1909 and 1920, this bank was founded by Hsu Shih Chang, who later became President (S/M T130-1). *Chinese graffiti, fine and about very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*923 **Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank:** 20-Coppers, Year 15 (1926), Kalgan, signed by Pao Lien, serial no. 5609445 (P S848a). *Very fine to extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*924 **Tung Commercial Bank:** 100-Cash, 1 January 1924 (S/M L32-1 for type). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*925 **(Weihaiwei) Wei Tung Bank:** \$10, ND, unissued remainder. *Tone spots in upper left and right corners on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*926 **Yue Soo Imperial Bank, Kiangsu:** 1-Silver Dollar and 10-Silver Dollars, 1-9-1908, Soochow (P S1232, 1234). *Both very good, both cancelled, first with lower right corner removed, second with the top corners removed, tear across lower left corner*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*927 **Yue Soo Imperial Bank, Kiangsu:** 5-Silver Dollars, 1 September 1908, Soochow, serial no. 40191 (P S1233). *Very good to fine, cancelled note with two lower corners removed*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*928 **Yue Soo Imperial Bank, Kiangsu:** 10-Silver Dollars, 1 September 1908, Soochow, serial no. 42782 (P S1234). *Very good, cancelled note with two upper corners removed, small tear in lower margin*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*929 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 1-Tiao, Provisional Issue, Year 5 (1916), serial no. 07640 (P S981A). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*930 **Yunnan Fu-tien Bank:** \$10, Year 16 (1927), serial no. 199490 (P S3023). *About uncirculated, choice grade for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*931 **Yunnan Korpick Railway Bank:** \$1, 1927, serial no. 106678 (S/M K15-1 for type). *About extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*932 **Provincial Banks:** Collection of banknotes (98), from many different provinces and local authorities, from just after the turn of the century through the 1930's. A very interesting group with several unusual notes. *Grades from poor to uncirculated*. (98pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

**中国 - 私人银行**  
**CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS**

---

\*933 **China: Private Banks: Ngou Kang Hsieh Feng Bank:** 30-Dimes, January 1925, three Yuan Shi-Kai 10-Cent coins in centre, denomination to either side (unlisted in Pick). *Three pin-holes to left, otherwise very fine, an unusual denomination, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*933 **China: Private Banks: Ngou Kang Hsieh Feng Bank:**  
30-Dimes, January 1925, three Yuan Shi-Kai 10-Cent  
coins in centre, denomination to either side (unlisted  
in Pick). *Three pin-holes to left, otherwise very fine, an  
unusual denomination, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



---

中国 - 共产党发行 - 中华苏维埃  
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

---

934 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank:** \$1 Share Certificate, 1933 with dividend coupons intact. *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

935 **Guangzou Military District, Logistics Division, Engineering Corp:** Cashier's Cheque, 5- and 100-Yuan, 1961. *Edge tear and hole on the 5-Yuan, and a small area of thinning on the 100-Yuan, otherwise very good and fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*936 **Kiangsi Workers and Farmers Bank:** Temporary Circulating Note, 10-Cents, ND (old date 1927), overprinted on "Ji An Hsien Temporary Subsidiary Note" with bank's name and a five-pointed star with a hammer and a sickle at centre and Chinese characters meaning "For Circulation in the Red Area". *Margins repaired, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*937 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank:** 3-Chuan, 1922, printed on white cloth (P S3219a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*938 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank:** 3-Chuan, 1922, printed on white cloth (P S3219a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*939 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank:** 3-Chuan, 1933, printed on blue cloth (P S3219c). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*940 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank:** 3-Chuan, 1933, printed on blue cloth (P S3219c). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 中华人民共和国  
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

---

\*941 **Peoples Bank of China:** 10- and 50-Yuan, 1949 (P 815, 829), *uncirculated*; 100-Yuan, 1949 (P 831), *extremely fine to about uncirculated*; 200-Yuan (2), 1949 (P 837, 841), *about uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*942 **Peoples Bank of China:** 50-Yuan, 1948 and 100-Yuan (2), 1948 (P 806, 807a, 808). *First uncirculated, others about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*943 **Peoples Bank of China:** 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. 7899707 (P 842). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*944 **Peoples Bank of China:** 200-, 500-, 5,000- and 10,000-Yuan, 1949 (P 839, 846, 851, 854). *First and third about uncirculated, other two extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*945 **Peoples Bank of China:** Collection of banknotes (18), 1948-49, an interesting variety of early dated notes. *Grades from fine to about uncirculated.* (18pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 伪满洲政府  
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

---

946 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** Specimen 500-Yuan, 1943, serial no. "AG 000000 C/D", *Obv red "Yang Pan", Rev "SPECIMEN" (P J24As). Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*947 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** 10,000-Yuan (2), 1944 (1945) (P J36a). *About uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*948 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** Collection of banknotes (63), 1940-44, good variety with some duplication. *Grades from extremely fine to uncirculated.* (63pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*949 **Chi Tung Bank:** 1-Yuan, ND (1937), serial no. 933941 (P J114a). *Repaired central hole and in top and bottom margin, otherwise fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*950 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** \$1, Year 27 (1938), variety with poor printing, serial no. B1959801 (P J55). *Uncirculated, a couple of light thin spots on obverse, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*951 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** \$1, Year 27 (1938), variety with poor printing, serial no. B1959811 (P J55). *Uncirculated, light thin spot in reverse margin, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*952**Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 5,000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no. (3) 0559982 (P J92). *Red stain in right margin, otherwise choice extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-240Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*953**Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 5,000-Yuan, ND (1945), unissued note (P J92r). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*954**Hua Hsing Commercial Bank:** 10- and 20-Cents, 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1938 (P J93, J94, J96, J98, J99). *The 10- and 20-Cents fine, the 1-Yuan choice extremely fine, the 5- and 10-Yuan about uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,100-2,500Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 955**Central Bank of Manchukuo:** \$1, ND (1932), serial no. 083608 (P J125). *Tape damage in top margin of reverse, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*956**Mengchiang Bank:** 5-Chiao, ND (1944) (P J102a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*957**Federal Reserve Bank of China and Mengchiang Bank:** Collection of banknotes (16), 1940-45, mostly different. *Grades from very fine to uncirculated.* (16pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*962**Honan Province:** 10-Yuan, ND, overprinted on 15 July 1923 issue, serial no. B0055701 (P S3859). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 963**Kwangtung Provincial Treasury:** \$10, 1923, serial no. 034260 (P S3903; S P Ting T300-3). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*964**Kwangtung Republican Military Government:** 50-Cents and \$5, 1912 (P S3836, 3839; S P Ting T170-1, Y170-4). *Both nice very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 965**Kwangtung Republican Military Government:** \$1, 1912, serial no. 004490 (P S3837; S P Ting T170-2). *Yellowing in margin, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*966**Ministry of Finance:** Patriotic Aviation Bond, US\$50, 1941, serial no. 008913, issued by the Ministry of Finance to raise funds to purchase fighters for the Chinese Air Force in World War II (S P Ting T810-3). *Some tiny worm holes, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*967**National Bank of China:** \$1 and \$10, 1921, serial nos 68333 and 114862 (S P Ting T270-2, T270-4). *The \$1 very fine, the \$10 very good with several holes and brown stains, both very scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 军事发行

CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

- \*958**Central Bank of China Temporary Exchange Note:** \$1 (2), 1926, dark blue serial no. C272304 and red serial no. A361998 (S P Ting T620-1). *Both choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$330-400Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 959**Chinese National Pacification Army Note:** \$1, ND (1912), serial no. I 18862 (P S 3814; S P Ting T240). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 960**Chinese Republic Army, Navy and Air Force Headquarters:** 5-Yuan, 1930, serial no. 0005817 (P S3826; S P Ting T730-3). *Rounded corners, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*961**Kansu Military Reorganisation Circulating Note:** \$1, August 1926, serial no. 285774 (unlisted in S P Ting). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 968**National Revolutionary Army:** 1- and 2-Chiao, 1- and 5-Yuan, all dated January 1926 (P S3923-3936; S P Ting T630). *The 1-and 2-Chiao uncirculated, the 1-Yuan about very fine, and the 5-Yuan extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*969**Bank of the Northwest:** 5-Yuan, 1 March 1925, Kalgan, serial no. 0490717 (P S3874b). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*970**Provincial Army of Shantung:** 1-Yuan, 1 October 1926, serial no. C2217322 (P S3939). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*971**Republican China Military, Nanking:** \$1, Year 1 (1912), serial no. 67545 (P S3822). *Very good, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*972 **Republican China Military, Shanghai:** \$1, 9<sup>th</sup> moon 4609, Shanghai, serial no. 000966. *About fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*973 **Republican China Military, Shanghai:** \$1, 9<sup>th</sup> moon 4609, Shanghai, serial no. 000968. *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*974 **Republican China Military, Shanghai:** \$5, Year 4609 (1912), serial no. 028773 (P S3819). *Very fine, scarce in high grade.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*975 **Republican China Military, Shanghai:** \$10, Huang Ti 4609 (1912), serial no. 000363 (P S3820; S P Ting T090.3). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*976 **Republican China Military, Shanghai:** \$10, Year 4609 (1912), serial no. 001353 (P S3820a). *Fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*977 **Republican Government:** Collection of banknotes (12), 1912-28, Bank of the Northwest etc. *Grades from very good to very fine, four notes have been torn through the centre and repaired.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

**中国 - 香港**  
**CHINA - HONG KONG**

---

\*978 **Chartered Bank:** \$5, \$10 and \$100, 9 April 1959 (P62, 64, 66; Ma S6, S13, S33). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$650-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

979 **Chartered Bank:** \$5 (2), ND (1962-70), consecutive serial nos S/F5218901 and 3 (P 68; Ma S6). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

980 **Chartered Bank:** \$10 (4), 9 April 1959, 1 July 1961, 3 March 1962 and ND (1962-70) (Ma S13). *The first and third about uncirculated, the second bleached and faded extremely fine, the last uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

981 **Chartered Bank:** \$10, (2), 1 January 1977, serial no. B7471157, 1 January 1981, serial no. DL632437 (P 74c, 77), \$50, 1 January 1982, serial no. D463398 (P 184g; Ma S26). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-160      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*982 **Chartered Bank:** \$100, ND (1961-70), serial no. Y/M 2452793 (Ma S33). *One faint vertical fold, otherwise choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-950      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*983 **Chartered Bank:** \$100 (2), ND (1961-70), consecutive serial nos Y/M2941034 and 5 (P 71; Ma S33). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*984 **Chartered Bank:** \$100, 1 January 1977, serial no. L491342 (Ma S34). *One very faint vertical fold, otherwise choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*985 **Chartered Bank:** \$100, 1 January 1977, serial no. Z081161 (P 79; Ma S35). *Some foxing, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*986 **Chartered Bank:** \$500, ND (1962-75), serial no. Z/P122399 (Ma S42a). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*987 **Chartered Bank:** \$500 (2), 1 January 1982, consecutive serial numbers D125821 and 125822 (Ma S43). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*988 **Chartered Bank:** \$1,000, 1 January 1979, serial no. A821838 (P 81a; Ma S46). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*989 **Chartered Bank:** \$1,000 (2), 1 January 1982, consecutive serial numbers B420621 and 420622 (Ma S46). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*990 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 1 March 1917, serial no. M/A 245195 (P 41; Ma S4). *Good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*991 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 28 October 1941, serial no. S/F 1461195 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *One faint vertical fold, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*992 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 26 February 1948, serial no. S/F 1792891 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*993 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 1 August 1929, serial no. N/B 873273 (P 50; Ma S11a). *Rust spots and pin holes, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$660-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*994 **Chartered Bank of China, Australia & China:** \$10, 18 November 1941, serial no. T/G1938497 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*995 **Chartered Bank of China, Australia & China:** \$10, 12 February 1948, serial no. T/G2715918 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*996 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$100, 15 December 1947, serial no. Y/M300308 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Choice very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*997 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$100, 15 December 1947, serial no. Y/M450109 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Light brown stain on watermark and repairs in bottom margin, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 998 **Government of Hong Kong:** 1- (2), 5- (2) and 10- (2) Cents, ND (1941) (P 313, 314, 315; Ma G1, G4, G7). *The two 10-Cents about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*999 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1, ND (1935), serial no. H080639 (P 311; Ma G10). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1000 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1, ND (1935), serial no. H 467350 (P 311; Ma G10). *Minor stains in margin, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1001 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1, ND (1935), serial no. C242998 (P 311). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1002 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (4), ND (1937-39), ND (1945), 9 April 1949 and 1 January 1952 (P 312, 316, 324a, 324b; Ma G11, G12, G13). *Generally uncirculated, a complete date set of George VI \$1.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1003 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (2), ND (1937-39) and ND (1945) (P 312, 316; Ma G11, G12). *Uncirculated and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1004 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (2), ND (1945) (P 316; Ma G12), *uncirculated and extremely fine*; \$1, 1 July 1954 (P 328a; Ma G14), *uncirculated*; \$1 (2), 1 July 1959 (P 328b; Ma G14), *uncirculated and about uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1005 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (7), 1952, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1985 and 1959 (P 328a, b; Ma G 13). *Generally uncirculated, a complete date set of Queen Elizabeth II \$1.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1006 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (2), 1 July 1958, serial nos 5N 000001 and 5N 100000 (P 328; Ma G14). *Small rust spots, otherwise both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1007 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, March 1886, serial no. 571915 (P 114; Ma H1). *Unobtrusive tone spots in top margin, otherwise nice extremely fine and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1008 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 27 February 1888, serial no. 596971 (P 114; Ma H1). *Chinese handwriting on reverse, otherwise presentable very good.*  
Estimate: US\$750-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1009 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 5 September 1888 (P 114; Ma H1). *Very good, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1010 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1925, serial no. C038195 (P 171; Ma H3a). *Rounded corners and tone spots in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1011 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1926, serial no. D368139 (P 172a; Ma H4). *Two tone spots in margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1012 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no. E261269 (P 172b; Ma H4). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*1013 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1 (10), 1 January 1929, consecutive serial nos E790923-E790932 (P 172b; Ma H4). *Small rust spots in top margin, otherwise uncirculated, a rare run of consecutive notes.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1014 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no. G854744 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1015 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no. G490255 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1016 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 January 1921, serial no. A956616 (P166; Ma H8). *Nice extremely fine and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1017 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (5), 1 April 1941 (P 173d; Ma H9a). *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1018 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (2), 30 March 1946, consecutive serial numbers A/H 388191 and 388192 (P173e; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1019 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (3), 30 March 1946, serial nos W381281, W381284 (P 173e; Ma H9a). *Good extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1020 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (3), 30 March 1946, consecutive serial numbers W381285, W381286 (P 173a; Ma H9a). *Good extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1021 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (4), 30 March 1946, consecutive serial nos W381291-381294 (P 173a; Ma H9a). *Extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1022 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1901, serial no. 288651 (P151; Ma H12). *About extremely fine and rare, the nicest specimen of this type seen by this cataloguer.*  
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1023 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1923, serial no. B155432 (P 167; Ma H13). *Top and bottom margin repaired, and pin holes, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1024 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (2), 1 January 1936 and 1 June 1936, serial nos H236304 and H607655 (P 178; Ma H14). *Both fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1025 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (4), 31 March 1947, 1 July 1954, 14 January 1958 and 24 September 1958 (P 178d, 179Ab, d; Ma H14a). *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1026 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (2), 1 July 1949, consecutive serial numbers R/H 124980 and 124981 (P 179A; Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1027 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (3), 14 January 1958, consecutive serial nos Q/J 206072-206074 (P 179Ab; Ma H14a). *Generally good extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1028 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (4), 14 January 1958, consecutive serial nos Q/J 206075-206078 (P 179Ab; Ma H14a). *Generally good extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1029 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 26 March 1958, serial no. U/J 124483 (P 179Ac; Ma H14a). *Good extremely fine, a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$320-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1030 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (2), 4 February 1959, consecutive serial nos X/J091416 and 7 (P 179A; Ma H14a). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1031 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Stage Proof \$10, ND (1973-83), without serial number, date or signature, no SPECIMEN" overprint, but punch hole cancelled (MA H15). *One light horizontal fold, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1032 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 31 March 1976, serial no. LR333333 (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1033 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, 1 July 1997, set in folder commemorating return to China, last two matching serial nos 01. *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1034 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no. B194036 (P175a; Ma H24). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1035 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no. B122094 (P 175a; Ma H24). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1036 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no B142251 (P175a; Ma H24). *Repaired top centre and in lower margin, Chinese handwriting on both sides, otherwise about fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1037 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no. B448596, duress note (P 175d; Ma H24). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1038 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no. B503388, duress note (P 175c; Ma H24). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1039 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no. B462614, duress note (P175c; Ma H24). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1040 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 1 April 1941, serial no. B772,527 (P 176e). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1041 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 31 March 1947, serial no. D567,442 (P 176e). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1042 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 4 February 1959, serial no. H923490 (P176g; Ma H31). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1043 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100 (2), 1 August 1959, serial no. 894133 and \$100, 31 March 1983, serial no. ZA 741513 (P 183, 187c; Ma H32, 34). *Fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1044 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 13 March 1972, serial no. 633590VR (MA H32). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1045 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$500, 1 January 1909, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, unperforated (Ma H40). *Several tiny, almost invisible pin holes, otherwise about uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1046 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 1 January 1936, serial no. C151312 (P 179a; Ma H42). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1047 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 31 March 1947, serial no. C747447 (P179b; Ma H42). *A small hole in left and right margin, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1048 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 27 March 1969, serial no. L554309 (Ma H42). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1049 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 31 March 1978, serial no. S709309 (P187a; Ma H44). *Small ink smear to right of date on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1050 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 31 March 1983, serial no. Z696802 (P 198b; Ma H44). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*1051 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** \$5, 1 January 1930, serial no. 105839 (P235b; Ma M3). *Rust spots and pin holes, otherwise fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1052 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** \$100, 3 January 1958, serial no. 106040 (P242a; Ma M16). *Pin holes, Chinese handwriting in ball-point pen and vermilion merchant chop on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1053 **Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no. A855338 (Ma M17). *One very faint vertical fold, choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1054 **Mercantile Bank Limited:** \$100, 4 November 1974, serial no. B376567 (P245; Ma M18). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1055 **Standard Chartered Bank:** \$10, 1 January 1995, DF123456; \$20, 1 January 1995, U123456; \$50, 1 January 1994, D123456; \$100, 1 January 1995, BJ123456; \$500, 1 January 1994, G123456; \$1000, 1 January 1995, L123456 (Ma S17, 18a, 27a, 37, 45, 48). *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1056 **Standard Chartered Bank:** \$1,000 **Specimen**, 1 January 1985, A000000 (P 283). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 中国 - 澳门

### CHINA - MACAU

---

\*1057 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1-Pataca, 1905 issue, Lisbon, serial no. 33949 (P 1). *Very good, date and signature faded.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1058 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Proof 5-Patacas, obverse colour trial, 1 January 1924, purple on light green underprint, three cancellation punches at bottom (P 8 var). *Very fine, glue residue on back corners, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1059 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 25-Patacas, 20 November 1958, Lisbon, serial no. B160728 (P 46a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1060 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 50-Patacas, 20 November 1958, Lisbon, serial no. 370564 (P 47a). *Uncirculated, a few light brown spots.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1061 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 100- and 500-Patacas, 13 July 1992, serial no. AA00000, red "ESPECIME" overprint on both sides, unperforated (P 68, 69). *About uncirculated and uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1062 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Colour Trial 500-Patacas, 8 April 1963, serial no. 001234-005678, *Obv* dark green and multi-coloured underprint, O Bispo D Belchoir Carneiro to right, *Rev* green, punch cancelled but without "ESPECIME" overprint (P 52). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 中国 - 杂项

### CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

---

\*1063 **Miscellaneous Local Issues:** Collection of banknotes (31), from The May Tai Bank, The Foh Lee Bank, The Chong Shing Bank Ltd, Hsian Shukun Native Bank, Cocoon Industrial Bank of Wang Cho, The Shanghai Race Club, Ching Yuen Exchange Co, Nan Chang City Bank, Yuen Foong Tai Money Exchange, 1912-41. *Grades from very good to uncirculated.* (31pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1064 **Miscellaneous Local Issues:** Various items including encased postage currency from "Delconte Confectionery & Café, Shanghai" and "EWO Beer", also included is postage stamp currency mounted on a card and six Central Bank of China notes overprinted by "Clube Lusitano, Shanghai" in various denominations "for the use of members only", and a chit from the "Clube Lusitano", all items appear to be from the 1930's. *Grades from very fine to uncirculated.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1065 **Tramways of Shanghai:** 3-Cents Ticket overprinted on 5-Cents, c.1930. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 越南

### VIETNAM

---

\*1066 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 1-Dong (2), ND (1946) (P 3b, c) and 5-Dong (4), ND (1946) (P 7c). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1067 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 1-Dong (3), ND (1946) and 5-Dong (2), ND (1946) (P 5, 6). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1068 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 5-Dong, ND (1946), 20-Dong, ND (1948) and 50-Dong, ND (1948-49) (P 9c, 18a, 22a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1069 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** Credit Note, 5-Dong (4), ND (1949-50) (P 39a, b, 40a, b). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1070 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 10-Dong (2), ND (1948) and 20-Dong, ND (1948), Nam-Bo (P 14 (2), 20). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1071 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** Credit Note, 20-Dong, ND (1948) and 100-Dong, ND (1950-51) (P 41a, 46a). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1072 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 50-Dong (2), ND (1948-49) (P 23b, c). *About uncirculated to uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1073 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 50-Dong (2), ND (1948-49) and 10-Dong (2), ND (1948) (P 22d, 12a). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1074 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 50-Dong (1948-49), 50-Dong, ND (1946) and 100-Dong, ND (1946) (P 23c, 26, 30a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1075 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 50-Dong (2), ND (1948-49) (P 23b, c). *About uncirculated to uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1076 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** Credit Note, 50-Dong, 1951 (P 44a), 100-Dong, ND (1950-51) (P 45a), 500-Dong, ND (1950-51) (P 49). *Very good to very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1077 **Democratic Republic of Vietnam:** 500-Dong (2), 1949 (P 36a). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1078 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1,000- and 5,000-Dong, 1951 (P 51-54, 56-58). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1079 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1,000- and 5,000-Dong, 1951 (P 51-54, 56-58). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1080 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1,000- and 5,000-Dong, 1951 (P 51-54, 56-58). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1081 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1,000- and 5,000-Dong, 1951 (P 51-54, 56-58). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1082 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 50-, 100- and 200- (2) Dong, 1951 (P 53b, 54b, 55a, b). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1083 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 50-, 100- and 200- (2) Dong, 1951 (P 53b, 54b, 55a, b). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1084 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 1-, 5-, 10- and 20-Dong, ND (1955-56) (P 1-4), 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 200- and 500-Dong, ND (1955-62) (P 5-10), 1-, 2- and 5-Dong, ND (1955) (P 11-13). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1085 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 1-, 5-, 10- and 20-Dong, ND (1955-56) (P 1-4), 10- and 20-Dong, ND (1962) (P 5, 6), 1-, 2- and 5-Dong, ND (1955) (P 11-13), 1-, 20- and 50-Dong, ND (1964-66) (P 15-17), 100-, 200- and 500-Dong, ND (1966) (P 21a, 22a and 23). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1086 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 10-Dong (3), 1962 and ND (2), serial no. 000000 1-A, overprinted "Giay Mau" in black on both sides, one note with red number 022 (unlisted), third with serial no. 024000 and a star (unlisted, see P 5b). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1087 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 20-Dong, ND (1956) (P 4). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 1088 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 20-Dong, ND (1962), 50-Dong, ND (1956), 100-Dong (3), ND (1955) and ND (1966) (2), 200-Dong, ND (1966) and 500-Dong, ND (1955) (P 6, 7, 8, 18, 21b, 22b, 10). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1089 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 20-Dong, ND (1967-71), *Obv* bank building to right, *Rev* lathe, overprinted "Giay Mau" in red on both sides (P 24s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1090 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 20-, 50-, 100-, 200-, 500- and 1,000-Dong, ND (1969-71) (P 24-29), 50-, 100-, 200-, 500- and 1,000-Dong, ND (1972) (P 30-34). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (55pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1091 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 50-Dong (10), ND (1956) (P 7). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1092 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 50-Dong, ND (1956), 100-Dong (3), ND (1955) and ND (1966) (2), 200-Dong, ND (1966) and 500-Dong, ND (1964) (P 7, 8, 18, 21b, 22b, 20). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1093 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 50-, 100- and 200-Dong, ND (1956-58) (P 7, 8, 9). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1094 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 50-, 100-, 200- and 500-Dong, ND (1967-71), *Obv* bank building to right, *Rev* lathe, overprinted "Giay Mau" in red on both sides (P 25b, 26b, 27b, 28b). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1095 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 100-Dong (2), ND (1966), serial no. 000000, *Obv* bank building to right, *Rev* quarry and hill, overprinted "Giay Mau" on both sides, one in red, the other in black (P 18 s1, s2). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1096 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 100-Dong (2), ND (1967-71), serial no. 000000, *Obv* bank building, farmer and tractor, *Rev* lathe, one overprinted "Giay Mau" in red on both sides, the other with "Specimen" on obverse (P 8). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1097 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 200-Dong, ND (1955), serial no. 1-A 000000, overprinted "Giay Mau" in red on both sides, engraved issue with significant differences from issued note (P 14s1). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1098 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 200-Dong, ND (1955) and 500-Dong (2), ND (1955) and ND (1962) (P 14, 10, 19). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1099 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 200-Dong, ND (1958), serial no. A0000000, *Obv* bank building to right, *Rev* fishing boats, overprinted "Giay Mau" in red on both sides (P 9). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1100 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** Specimen 200-Dong, *Obv* overprint in red and currency 200-Dong, ND (1966), serial no. KA 801592, *Obv* bank building right, *Rev* fishing boats (P 9). *Extremely fine and uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1101 **National Bank of Vietnam (South):** 500-Dong, ND (1962), serial no. 069313, green-blue on gold, *Obv* palace (P 19). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1102 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 1,000-Dong, 1951 and 5,000-Dong (3), 1953 (P 65a, 66a (3)). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1103 **Central Committee of the National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam:** Complete sets (2) of 10-, 20- and 50-Xu, 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dong, ND (1963) (P R1-R8). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$340-380 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1104 **Vietnam:** Foreign Exchange Certificate, B System, Specimen, 10-, 50-, 100-, 200- and 500-Dong, ND (P FX1-5). *Scotch tape on left hand edges, otherwise extremely fine. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

\*1105 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1 Piastre (2), ND (1903-21), Saigon, serial nos M181 and L482, signatures 4 and 5 (P 34a, b). *Both with one light vertical fold and toning in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$330-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1106 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. U 523 523 (P 34b). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1107 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. K 493 405 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1108 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. M 279 815 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1109 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. H 816 812 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1110 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. D 716 837 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1111 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. J 417 931 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1112 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon issue, serial no. X 324 479 (P 34b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1113 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1945) (P 78), Specimen 50-Piastres (P 77) and 100-Piastres, serial no. A000 and 00000000, red specimen overprint (P 78). *All uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1114 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 100-Piastres printers proof on card and a uniface obverse trial, perforated (type P 78). *Uncirculated and rare. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1115 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam:** Cambodia Issue, 1-Piastre/Riel, ND (1952) (P 93); Laos Issue, 1-Piastre/Kip, ND (1952) (P 99); Vietnam Issue, 1-Piastre/Dong, ND (1952) (P 104). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1116 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam:** Combined Issue, 1-Piastre (2), ND (1952) (P 92); Cambodia Issue, 1-Piastre/Riel (2), ND (1952 and 1954), (P 93, 94); Laos Issue, 1-Piastre/Kip, ND (1952) (P 99); Vietnam Issue, 1-Piastre/Dong (2), ND (1952 and 1954) (P 104, 105). *Very fine to uncirculated. (7pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1117 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam:** Cambodia Issue, 5-Piastres/Riels, ND (1953) (P 95), 10-Piastres/Riels, ND (1953) (P 96a); Laos Issue, 5-Piastres/Kip, ND (1953) (P 101); Vietnam Issue, 5-Piastres/Dong, ND (1953) (P 106), 10-Piastres/Dong, ND (1953) (P 107). *Very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1118 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam:** Cambodia Issue, 100-Piastres/Riels, ND (1954) (P 97). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1119 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 50-Cents, ND, serial no. 3,553,344 (P 46). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$220-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1120 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1907-19), Saigon, serial no. Z.903 544 (P 26b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1121 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (4), ND (1923-31) (P 48a, 48b). *Very fine to extremely fine. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1122 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (P 54b, 54 (1), 54 (2)), 5-Piastres, ND (P 55d), 10-Piastres, ND (1947), (P 80), 1-Piastre, ND (1951) (P 74), 1-Piastre, ND (1945), (P 76). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1123 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** WWII issues, 1-Piastre (4), ND (P 58c, 59a (2), 60). *Very fine to about uncirculated. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*1124 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres, 29 October 1915, serial no. E.84 372 (P 32b). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1125 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres (2), ND (1923-31), 20-Piastres, ND (1936-39), 500-Piastres, ND (1939) (P 49a, 49b, 56b, 57). *Fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1126 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Piastres, 1917, Saigon, serial no. W.52 471 (P 39). *A few pin-holes, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1127 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 500-Piastres (2), ND, serial no. K.10 183 and C.57 186 (P 57, 83). *A few pin-holes, otherwise very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1128 **Gouvernement General de l'Indo-Chine:** 10- and 20-Cents, ND (P 85c, 86c). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1129 **Gouvernement General de l'Indo-Chine:** 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, ND (P 85d, 86d, 87d), 5- (2) Cents, ND (P 88a, b), 10-Cents, ND (P 89), 20-Cents, ND (P 90), 50-Cents, ND (P 91). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1130 **Gouvernement General de l'Indo-Chine:** 10-Cents (3), ND (P 85a). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1131 **Gouvernement General de l'Indo-Chine:** 10-Cents, ND (P 85b). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1132 **Gouvernement General de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Cents, ND (P 86a). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1133 **French Indo-China:** Share Certificates (3), Compagnie Minière de Haut-Mekong SA, 100-Francs 1928, number 63.460, grey, three elephants underprint design; La Laotienne SA pour l'Exploitation des Produits du Laos et du l'Annam, 100-Francs 1905, number 01.575, green; SA pour l'Exploitation de la Maison Wm G Hale & Co, 100-Francs 1928, number 008.485, brown. *Extremely fine to uncirculated, first with coupon number one missing, otherwise all certificates complete with coupons.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

柬埔寨  
**KAMPUCHEA**

---

1134 **Bank of Kampuchea:** Complete sets (3) of 0.1-, 0.5-, 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Riels, 1975 (P 18-24). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (21pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1135 **Khmer Rouge Influence:** Set of 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Riels, signature of President Khieu Samphan (P R1-R4). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

寮国  
**LAOS**

---

1136 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 10-Kip, ND (1974), serial no. A8 543103, *Obv* Savang Vatthana, *Rev* ox cart (P 15a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1137 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 10-Kip, ND (1974), serial no. A7539717, *Obv* Savang Vatthana at centre, *Rev* ox cart, three elephants in watermark (P 15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1138 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 1,000-Kip, ND (1974), serial no. 023110, *Obv* Savang Vatthana left, *Rev* elephant (P 18a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1139 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 1,000-Kip, ND (1974), serial no. 027648, *Obv* Savang Vattana left, *Rev* elephant, three elephants in watermark (P 18). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

缅甸  
**MYANMAR (BURMA)**

---

1140 **Reserve Bank of India:** 5-Rupees, ND (1938) (P 4), *fine*; 10-Rupees (6), ND (1938), *good to uncirculated*; 100-Rupees, ND (1939) (P 6), *fair*; **Military Administration of Burma:** 1-Ruppee (4), ND (1945) (P 25), *very fine to extremely fine*; 10-Rupees (4), ND (1945) (P 28), *very fine to extremely fine*; 100-Rupees (3), ND (1945) (P 29), *good to extremely fine.* (19pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1141 **Burma State Bank:** 100-Kyats, ND (1945) (P 22a), *about uncirculated*; **Government of the Union of Burma:** 100-Rupees, 1 January 1948 (P 37), *very fine, hole to left*; **Union Bank of Burma:** 5-Kyats (3), ND (1953) and 10-Kyats, ND (1953) (P 43 (3), 44), *very good to uncirculated*. (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

泰国  
THAILAND

1142 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht (2), Type I, 1 April 1925, serial nos S/1 64276 and S/1 64354, signature 10, Supayokekasem (P 20a). *Central holes, small edge tear at end of central crease and merchant chops on reverse, otherwise fine*. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1143 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht (2), Type I, 1 May 1925, serial nos S/2 49545, signature 10, Supayokekasem (P 20a). *Tiny central holes, small edge tear in left margin of second note, graffiti and merchant chop on reverse, otherwise good fine*. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1144 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht (2), Type II, 1 May 1932, serial nos S/3 64254, signature 16, Manudham (P 20b). *Minor graffiti on reverse of first note, otherwise about very fine*. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$270-320      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1145 **Government of Thailand:** Provisional Issue, 50-Satang on 10-Baht, ND (1946) (P 62). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1146 **Government of Thailand:** WWII, 5-Baht, ND (1942-44), 10-Baht, ND (1942), 20-Baht, ND (1945), 100-Baht, ND (1945) (P 45c, 47c, 53Aa, 53Bd). *Good fine to very fine*. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1147 **Bank of Thailand:** Specimen Set of 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Baht, ND (1969), all with serial no. 0000000, sign 41 and 53, overprinted "SPECIMEN" in black across front and back (P 82, 83, 84, 85 var). *About uncirculated to uncirculated with pinholes to left, scarce*. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1148 **Thailand Military:** Vietnam War, 5-Cents, ND (P M17) and \$10, ND (P M23). *Fine to good fine*. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚  
MALAYSIA

\*1149 **Penang, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 1 January 1878, serial no. 13530, stamped CANCELLED twice. *About fine and extremely rare*.

Estimate: US\$2,800-3,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1150 **Sarawak, Government of Sarawak:** \$5, 1 July 1929, serial no. B/I 371602 (P 15). *Fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚 - 英国北婆罗门  
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

\*1151 **British North Borneo Company:** \$1, 1 January 1930, serial no. F 949228 (P 14). *Good fine and scarce*.

Estimate: US\$180-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1152 **British North Borneo Company:** \$1, 1 January 1930 (P 20), *poor*; 50-Cents, 1 January 1938 (2) (P 27), *both very good, one with a 15mm tear on lower edge*; \$1, 1 January 1936 (5) (P 28), *good to fine*; \$5, 1 January 1940 (P 30), *nice very good to fine*. (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1153 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** \$1 (3), 21 March 1953 (P 1), *very fine to extremely fine*; \$5, 21 March 1953 (P 2), *very good*; \$10 (2), 21 March 1953 (P 3), *both fine*; \$50 (2), 21 March 1953 (P 4), *both fine*; \$1 (2), 1 March 1959 (P 8a), *fine and extremely fine*; \$1 (5), 1 March 1959 (P 8b), *very fine to extremely fine*. (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1154 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** \$50, 21 March 1953, serial no. A/3 242713 (P 4). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

新加坡  
SINGAPORE

\*1155 **Singapore:** \$1, E/56 888888, \$5, A/72 888888, \$10, C/71 88888888, all undated (1976-84), "Bird" series (TAN E10, E11, E12). *All uncirculated*. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1156 **Singapore:** \$2 (10), "Ship" series, ND (1992), FQ 111111, FQ 222222, FQ 333333, FQ 444444, FQ 555555, FQ 666666, FQ 777777, FQ 888888, FQ 999999, FQ 1000000 (TAN E28). *All uncirculated*. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



---

印度  
INDIA

---

- \*1157 **Government of India: Persian Gulf Issue:** 1-Rupee, ND (c.1950's), serial no. 427857, red on both sides (P R1). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1158 **Government of Hyderabad:** 100-Rupees, FE 1338 (1927), series PW, serial no. 05913 (P S266 var). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1159 **Portuguese India, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 50-Rupias reverse proof, ND (1938) (P 34). *Fine, glue residue on back corners, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

印度尼西亚 - 共和国  
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

---

- 1160 **Indonesia:** 100-Rupiah, 1963 (old date 1960), serial no. IBH 039621, special issue for IRIAN BARAT, green instead of brown for regular issue (P R5). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1161 **Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1-Pataca, 1 January 1910, serial no. 446,367 (P 1). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1162 **Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 20- and 50-Escudos, 24 October 1967, 100- and 500-Escudos, 25 April 1963, 1,000-Escudos, 21 March 1968, red "ESPECIME" overprint on both sides and punch cancelled (P 26, 27, 28, 29, 30). *The 50-, 100- and 500-Escudos specimen with staple holes and/or paper clip marks, otherwise about uncirculated; the 20- and 1,000-Escudos specimen uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

日本  
JAPAN

---

- 1163 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Sen ND (1944), 50-Sen (2), ND (1938) and ND (1942), 200-Yen, ND (1927); **Military Note:** 5-Yen, ND (1938), all with block and/or serial numbers and except for the Military 5 Yen, all overprinted with "Mi-hon" in red on both sides, some punch cancelled (JNDA 11-62, 11-60, 11-61, 11-37, 11-50, 11-44, 11-43, 13-29). *One corner missing from and an edge tear on the 200-Yen, fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1164 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1-Yen ND (1943), *Obv* black on light blue underprint, Takeuchi Sukune at centre, overprinted in red and perforated "Mi-hon" and "106" (P 49s2; JNDA 11-54). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1165 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Yen ND (1943), *Obv* black on light green and purple underprint, Sugawara Michizane at right, Kitano Shrine at left, *Rev* green and light brown, overprinted in red and perforated "Mi-hon" and "64" (P 50s; JNDA 11-53). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$9,00-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1166 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Yen ND (1934-44), *Obv* black on brown and light blue underprint, Wakeno Klyomaro to right, *Rev* blue, Goo Shrine at centre, overprinted in red and perforated "Mi-hon" and "56" (P 51s1; JNDA 11-51). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$650-850      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1167 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Yen ND (1945), *Obv* black, Wakeno Klyomaro at centre, *Rev* brown, overprinted in red and perforated "Mi-hon" and "140" (P 77; JNDA 11-59). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1168 **Bank of Japan:** 100-Yen, ND (1930), block no. 50, serial no. 420058, *Obv* Shotoku-tai shi at right, vermilion "Mi-hon" overprint, punch cancelled (P 42s; JNDA 11-44). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1169 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1,000-Yen, ND (1963), serial no. A000000A, specimen no. 083, "Mihon" overprint in red on both sides, punch cancelled "Mihon" (P 96a var). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

韩国  
KOREA

---

- 1170 **Bank of Chosen:** 1-Yen, ND (1932), 5-Yen, ND (1935), 10-Yen, ND (1932), 100-Yen, ND (1944), all with block and/or serial numbers, overprinted with "Mi-hon" in red on both sides and punch hole cancelled (P 29s3, 30s2, 31s, 32s; JNDA 17-26, 17-25, 17-24, 17-29). *The 1-Yen about uncirculated, 5-Yen fine, 10-Yen very fine, 100-Yen extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1171 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 5-Yen (1944), *Obv* black on light brown, green and lilac underprint, man with beard at right, serial no (1) 000000, *Rev* brown on light blue underprint, overprinted in red and perforated" Mi-hon", punch cancelled (P 34s1; JNDA 17-31). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$160-200                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1172 **Bank of Chosen:** 10-Yen (1944), serial no. 000000, *Obv* overprinted in red and perforated "Mi-hon", punch cancelled (P 35s; JNDA 17-30). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$170-200                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1173 **Democratic People's Republic of Korea: Soviet Military Occupation:** Russian Army Headquarters Military Note, 100-Won, 1945 (P 4a). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

菲 律 宾  
PHILIPPINES

1174 **Central Bank of Philippines:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Pesos, (P 133g, 135e, 136e, 138d); **National Bank:** 10-Pesos, 1937 and a 10-Pesos Treasury Certificate (Victory) (P 58, 87). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1175 **Bangko Sentral Ng Pilipinas:** Specimen 100-Piso, 29 February 1944, block no.1, serial no. 0689302, red "Mihon" overprint to left and right on obverse, unlisted variety with two "Mihon" overprints instead of one (P 116s 1 var). *Uncirculated, a few very light rust stains on reverse from paper clip, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

其他 国家  
REST OF THE WORLD

\*1176 **Africa, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest:** 50-Francs, ND (1958), serial no. 42096 T.79 (P 1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-80                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1177 **Africa, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale:** 100-Francs, ND (1963), serial no. 50662 M.23 C (P 3c). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1178 **Africa, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale:** 500-Francs, ND (1963), serial no. 49128 W.11 C (P 4c). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1179 **Armenia:** 5- and 10-Roubles 1919, without Armenian legend, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, 100-Roubles 1919, with legends, 250- (2), 500-, 1,000-, 5,000- (2) and 10,000-Roubles 1919 (P 12-18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, 29), *good fine to about uncirculated*; 50-, 100- and 250-Roubles 1919 (P 30, 31, 32), *about uncirculated*, 10-, 25-, 50-, 100-, 200-, 500- and 1,000-Drams 1993, 50- and 100-Drams 1998 (P 33-39, 41, 42), *all uncirculated*; together with a Privatization Certificate, 1994, number 2953619, *uncirculated.* (27pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1180 **Australia:** £1, 1927, Riddle/Heathershaw (P 16). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$180-250                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1181 **Bahamas, George V:** 10-Shillings, 1930, serial no. A/1 043693 (P 6). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1182 **Bermuda, Government of Bermuda:** 5-Shillings, 1935, serial no. B/1 46954, blue/green, *Rev* sailing ship at centre (P 3b). *Very fine/good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

ex Nelson Aspen collection "One of the finest known"

\*1183 **Canada: Bank of Canada:** \$1, O/F 5555555; \$2, E/G 5555555; \$5, A/X 5555555; \$20, M/E 5555555; \$100, B/J 5555555, 1954 (P 75c, 76c, 77b, 80b, 82b). *All uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1184 **Canada: Dominion of Canada:** \$5, 1 May 1912, serial no. B471710, *Obv* without seal at right, signature Boville at right (P 30a). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1185 **Georgia:** 50-Kopecks, 1-, 3-, 10-, 50-, 100-, 1,000- and 5,000-Rubles 1919 (P 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14b, 15a), *about uncirculated*, and a colourful group of new issues (39), denominations from 1-Laris to 1,000,000-Laris, 1993-1999, together with a 1996 voucher, no. N3924365, counterfoil still attached, *all uncirculated.* (48pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1186 **Germany:** Western Allies Occupation, ½-, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- (2), 50- and 100-Mark 1944 (P 191c, 192d, 193d, 194d, 195b, 195d, 196d, 197d), *very fine or better*, Occupation of Lithuania, 3- (2), 10- and 100-Rubel 1916, 1-, 5-, 20-, 50-, 100- and 1,000-Mark 1918 (P R123a, 123b, 124, 126, 128, 130-134), *generally about very fine*, Credit Treasury Notes, 1-, 20- and 50-Reichsmark, ND (1939-45) (P R136, 139, 140), *extremely fine.* (21pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100                      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 1187 **German East Africa:** 1-Rupie, Daressalam, 1 November 1915, 5-Rupien (6), six varieties and 10-Rupien. *First very fine, others fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1188 **Great Britain:** Dardanelles Campaign overprint 10-Shillings 1915, John Bradbury issue, serial no. Z/11 027777, Turkish overprint reads "Piastres silver sixty" (Dugg T15). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1189 **Guinea, Banque Centrale de la Republique de Guinee:** Specimen 500-Francs, 1 March 1960, serial no. A000000 (P 14). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1190 **Katanga:** Banque Nationale du Katanga, misprinted 10-Francs, ND (1960), only the underprint and flag are printed on the front, the portrait of Moise Tshombe, lettering (including denomination) and the view are all missing (P 11). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1191 **Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya:** 20-Shillings 1972 and 100-Shillings 1978 (P 8, 18). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1192 **Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya:** 100-Shillings, 1 July 1966, serial no. A/3 342232, purple on multicolour (P 5a). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1193 **Latvia:** Bank of Latvia, 25-Latu 1928, serial no. B220771, 500-Latu 1929, serial no. A069,945, 50-Latu 1934, serial no. 632662 and 25-Latu 1938, serial no. A125,710 (P 18, 19, 20, 21). *Generally good fine or better, the 500-Latu with a small tear.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1194 **Moldova:** 50-, 200-, 1,000- and 5,000-Cupon 1992-3, 1-, 5- and 10-Lei, 1993, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 100- and 200, 1995 (P 1-16). *All uncirculated.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-140 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1195 **Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria:** 20-Naira 1977 and 10-Naira 1979 (P 18d, 21a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1196 **Russia, Banque de l'Indochine:** Red Specimen 5-Roubles, 12 February 1919, Serie A, two perforations, printed by American Bank Note Company (P Km 826). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1197 **Russia, Banque de l'Indochine:** Red Specimen 25-Roubles, 12 February 1919, Serie B, two perforations, printed by American Bank Note Company (P Km 827). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1198 **Russia, Banque de l'Indochine:** Red Specimen 500-Roubles, 12 February 1919, Serie A, two perforations, printed by American Bank Note Company (P Km 829). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1199 **Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone:** 1-Leone, 1969, serial no. A/7 411327 (P 1b). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1200 **Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone:** 2- and 1-Leones, 50-Cents, 1 July 1980 (P 11, 10, 9). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1201 **Somalia, Banca Nazionale Somala:** Specimen 20-Scellini, 1968, serial no. B002 000000 (P 11). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1202 **Spain:** 5-Pesetas (2), 1935 and 1951, 10-Pesetas, 1935, 25-Pesetas (2), 1928 and 1954, 50-Pesetas, 1928 and 100-Pesetas, 1925 (P 69c-147). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 杂项

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 1203 **World Notes: Azerbaijan:** 25-, 50-, 100-, 250- and 500-Rubles 1919 (P 1, 2, 5, 6, 7), *about very fine, the last extremely fine*, 1- (2), 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-, 250-, 500-, 1,000- and 10,000-Manat 1992-94, *all uncirculated*; **Kazakhstan:** 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 200-, 500-, 1,000-, 2,000- and 5,000-Tenge, 1993-1998 (P 7-12, 14-18), *all uncirculated*; **Kyrgyzstan:** 1-, 10- and 50-Tyiyn, 1-, 5- and 20-Som 1993, six notes in a presentation pack, 1-, 5- (2), 10- (2), 20-, 50- and 100-Som, 1993-1997 (P 1-14), *all uncirculated.* (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1204

**World Notes: Belarus:** A colourful group of new issue notes (26), denominations from 50-Kapeeks to 5,000,000-Rublei, 1992-2000, *uncirculated*; **Lithuania:** 1-Centas 1922, 10-Litu 1927, 50-Litu 1928, 100-Litu 1928 and 20-Litu 1930 (P 7, 23, 24, 25, 27), *the 1-Centas very fine, others good fine.* (31pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1205

**World Notes: Congo Republic:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Centimes, 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Francs 1997, the 10- and 50-Francs with low serial no.H0000635A and K0000465A respectively. *All uncirculated.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1206

**World Notes: Cuba:** Foreign Exchange Certificates (5), 1-Peso, A Series, 1-, 10- and 20-Pesos, B Series, 10-Pesos, D Series (P FX1, 6, 8, 9, 22); **North Korea:** 5-, 10- and 100-Won 1992 (P 40, 41, 43). *All uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1207

**World Notes: Uzbekistan:** 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, 100-, 200-, 500-, 1,000- and 10,000-Sum 1992, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, 100- and 200-Sum 1997; **Tajikistan:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 200-, 500- and 1,000-Rubles 1994 (P 1-9). *All uncirculated.* (27pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1211

**Hong Kong:** Views of the Peak Tramway, c.1902-20, mostly coloured photogravure, one postally used (1913), but card has undivided back and postcard views of street tramways (5), pre-1915. *Very fine or better.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1212

**Hong Kong:** Views of Hong Kong harbour and street scene, c.1960. *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1213

**Hong Kong and Macao:** Letter card enclosing a panorama of Hong Kong from the sea, c.1900, opening out to 620mm x 145mm, coloured half-tone, *minor tears at two creases*; a lithographed panorama consisting of two attached postcard size cards, backs blank, *corners and edges worn*, and four colour lithographed postcards of Macao (*one illustrated*), *mint state.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1214

**Thailand, Rama VIII (Ananda Mahidal) 1935-46:** Full length portrait in military uniform with medals and sword, rare in view of his short reign. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- END OF SALE

明信片

POSTCARDS

- \*1208

**Chinese Postcards:** Shanghai, a real photograph card of an Indian and a Chinese policeman, c.1920 (*illustrated*), other cards of views in Manchuria etc. and trades, two “disaster” cards of a collapsed bridge and four views of Singapore, 1900-50. *Very fine or better, but a few of the more modern cards with patches of gum on the backs.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1209

**Chinese and Japanese Postcards:** Assorted views and ethnic scenes, 1906-68, also Singapore Botanic Garden, Borneo tribespeople and Kuching, Sarawak. *Very fine.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1210

**Hong Kong:** Views and scenes of Hong Kong, c.1905-35, monochrome and coloured photogravure and coloured litho, a few postally used. *Very fine or better.* (55pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 71



# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
  - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
  - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
  - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
  - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
  - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
  - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma- Gillio-Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

# Advice to Postal Bidders

1.

Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2.

If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3.

All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the “book”.
4.

The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar “odd” amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer’s discretion.
5.

It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6.

We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7.

In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form “either/or”.
8.

Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9.

If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10.

**A “Buyer’s Premium” of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON’T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.**

# Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker’s draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer’s bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been make, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:  
Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd
- By telegraphic transfer:  
Fleet Bank, New York  
ABA 021200339 a/c no 9417821307  
in the name of Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd

**Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:**

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd  
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch  
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001  
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are “knocked down” to the “book”.

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer’s estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.  
Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd



# 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5%佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，母须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖後第 8 个工作日开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖後 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，母须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖後 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款後，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
  - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

# 郵寄競投者須知

1. 郵寄投標委託書根據收信先後次序處理。若兩份或以上委託書的標價相同，則委託書先到者先得，當然標價必須不低於底價。
2. 若趕不及郵寄投標書，可用傳真、或電話，但電話標價必要由競投者以書面確定後方會被接納，因為我們不會負責任何電話標價的錯漏。
3. 所有委託競投事宜皆嚴格保密，若成功購入，該拍賣品將以“book”的名義購下。
4. 拍賣人通常會以 10% 的幅度增加標價。郵寄競投者請將標價保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍數。“零碎”標價的個位數將會被拍賣人調低成為 5 或 0。
5. 我們將盡量以最低標價代郵寄競投者購得有
- 關拍賣品，因為我們明白郵寄標價是競投者所準備付出的最高價格。
6. 郵寄競投者亦可清楚註明預算花費的最高總金額。
7. 若郵寄競投者希望競投兩項拍賣品其中一項，可在委託書上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 郵寄競投者須提供拍賣品送貨地點的詳細資料。成功買主將在拍賣後不久收到賬單，賬款付清，才會送貨，保險費和郵資概由買主負責。
9. 歡迎以電話或傳真查詢個別拍賣品詳情或競投手續。
10. 落槌價之外將附加 15% “購買費”，但委託拍賣人代表競投，不另收費。

## 付款

方式：必須為美元現金、在美國本土交換的支票和銀行匯票或直接電匯到拍賣人的銀行戶口，並須註明賬單號碼。事先另有安排，則可以其他方式付款，但買主須承擔所有銀行和財務費用。

- 支票/銀行匯票：抬頭請寫：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 電匯：Fleet Bank, New York, ABA 021200339 a/c no. 9417821307 in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 港幣現金、支票或銀行本票/匯票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號  
戶口編號：024-266-253814-001  
戶口名稱：馬德和錢鈔有限公司

貨幣：拍賣將以美金為單位，全部款額須以美金繳付，使用其他貨幣付款亦可，但買主須向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 負責所有銀行費用，以及在兌換時匯率差距所引致的損失。

全部付清：買主在收到賬單後，必須馬上付清全部款項。除非是拍賣人的掛賬客戶，否則在全部款項未付清之前不會送貨。

掛賬客戶：全部款項必須在拍賣後 30 天內付清，任何逾期拖欠款項將根據拍賣目錄所載“拍賣規則”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

## 注意

委託競投：將由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表競投，並以“book”名義買入，不另收費。

估價：每項拍賣品下的美元金額，是拍賣人的估價，供買主參考。

成交价格：成交价格單將在拍賣後免費寄給買主及賣主，其他人士有意購買，須繳付 US\$2 (或等值貨幣)。

香港錢幣拍賣目錄每本 US\$25 (HK\$195)，欲訂購者請寄款至馬德和錢鈔有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.



# 资料来源

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bayana	Altekar, Dr. A.S., <i>Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard</i> , Bombay, 1954.	L&M	Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver Coins</i> , 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
BHM	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, 1760-1960</i> , 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.	Ma	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
Bruce	Bruce, C.R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	Mandel	Mandel, Edgar J., <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
CCC	Zheng Ren Jie, <i>Chinese Copper Coins</i> , Taiwan, 1997.	Mitch	Mitchiner, M., <i>The World of Islam</i> , London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
CT	Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo I, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.	Mitch	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World</i> , London, 1978.
Dav	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	M	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States &amp; Western Colonies</i> , London, 1979.
Ding	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	P	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
ESC	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
F	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
Gad	Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., <i>Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988</i> , second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.	RGV	Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
Go	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	Rajgor	Rajgor, D., <i>Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India</i> , Bombay, 1991.
HNW	Wright, H.N., <i>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi</i> , Delhi, 1936.	RTOD	<i>Royal Thai Orders &amp; Decorations (1782-1992)</i> , Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
IMC	Wright, H.N., <i>Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta</i> , Vol.II: Muhammadan Series and Vol.III: Mughal Emperors of India, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.	S	Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
J&V	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	Sch	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
JM	Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	Schr	Schroeder, A., <i>Arman: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1999.	Sellschopp	Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
Kann	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	SM	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
KM	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , various volumes and editions	SS	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
KM	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	Tan	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.

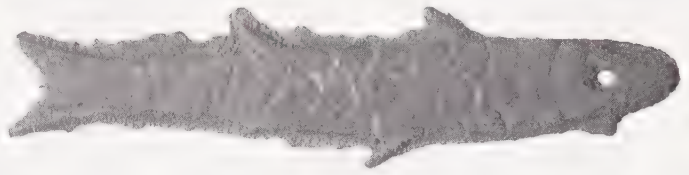
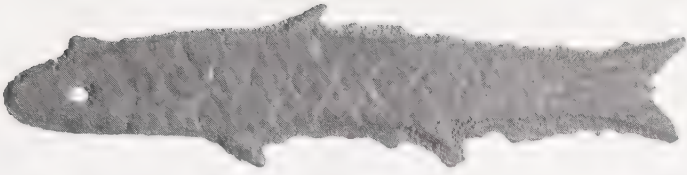
# ILLUSTRATIONS



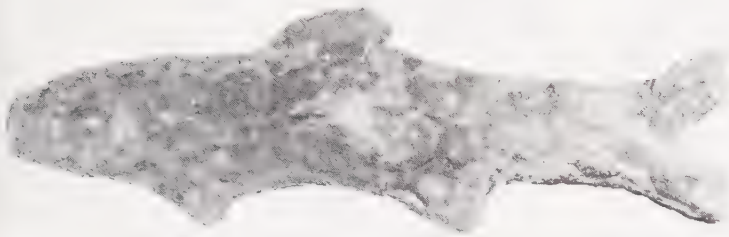




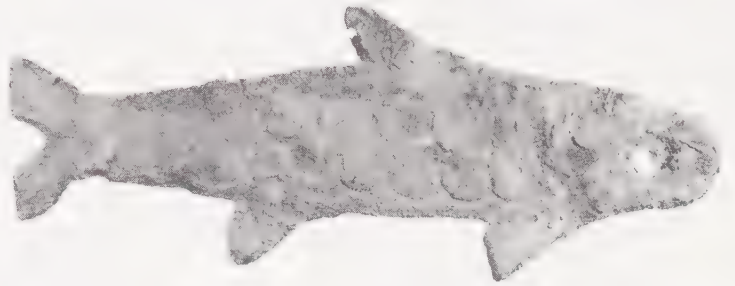
2



3



4



5



6



7



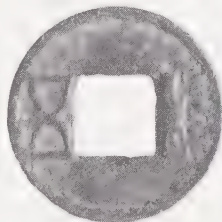
8



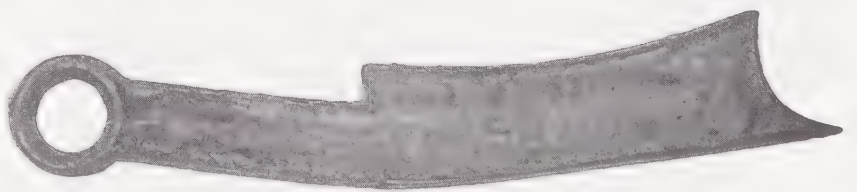
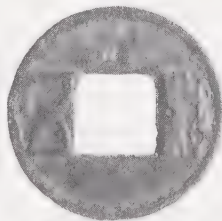
9



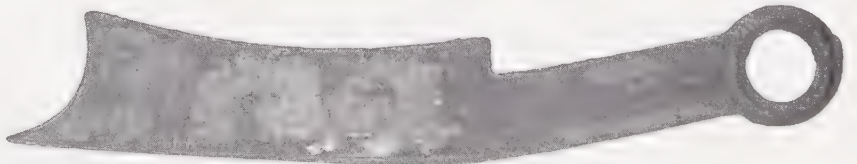
10



25



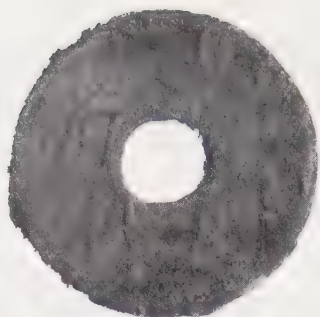
13







16



17



18



18



21



22



22



23



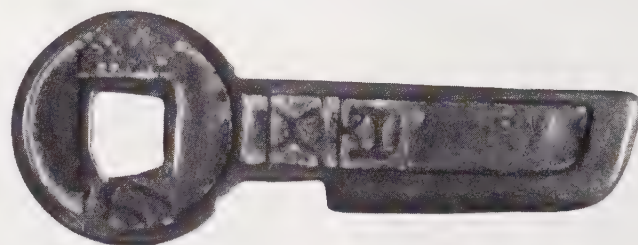
24



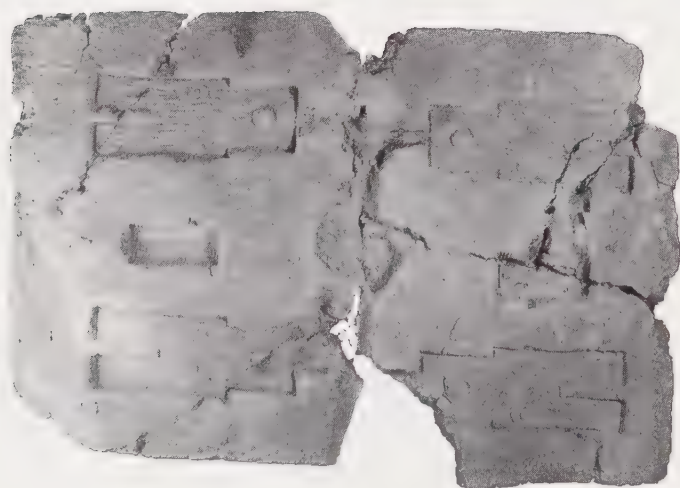
26



29



30



32



35









58



60



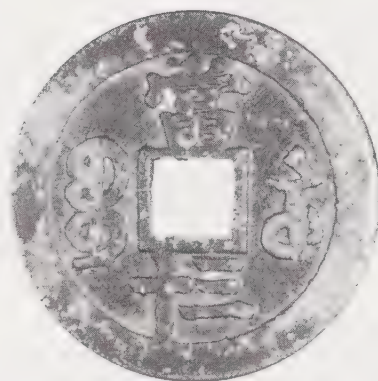
62



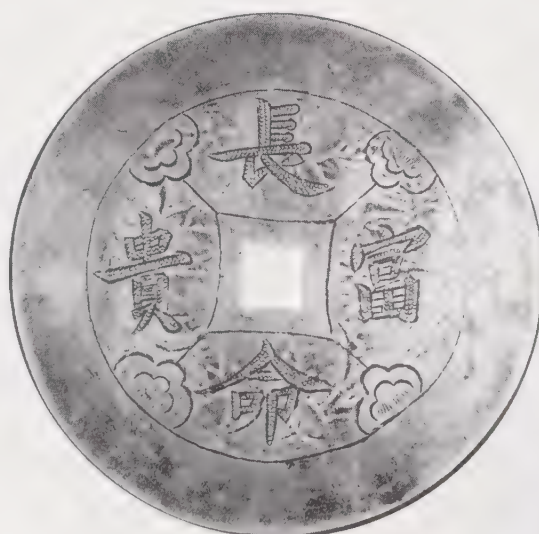
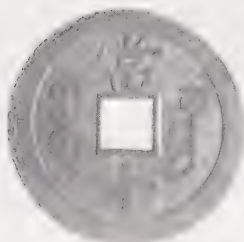
63



64



61



69







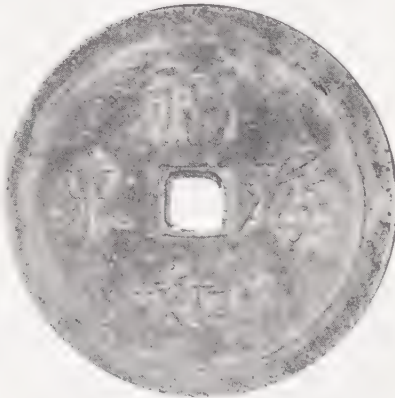
65



67



68



70



70



71



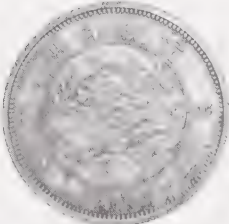
72



72



76



77







78



79



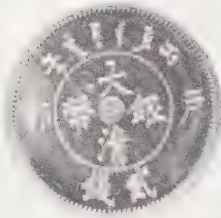
80



81



82



83



84



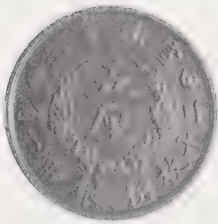
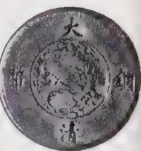
85



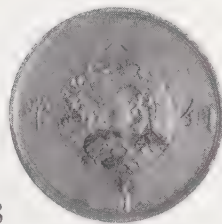
86



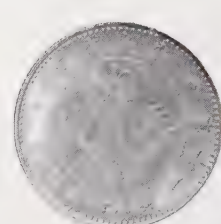
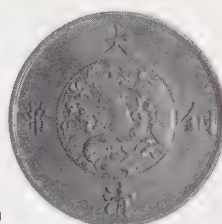
87



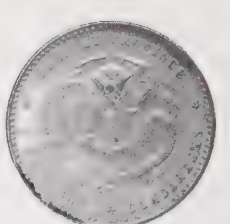
88



89



94



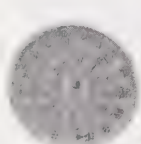
90



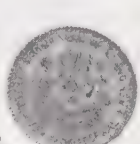
91



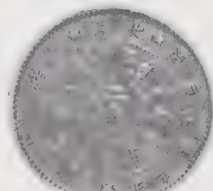
97



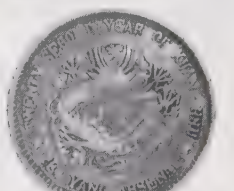
98



99



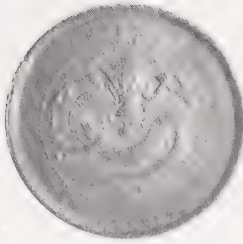
101







92



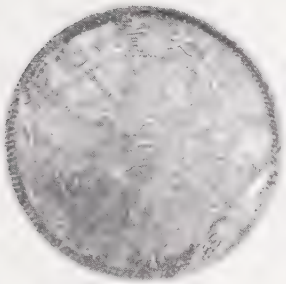
95



96



97



102



103



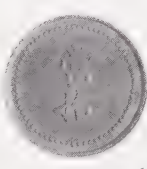
104



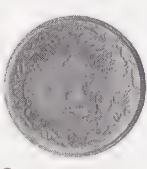
105



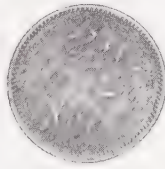
107



108



111



112



109



113







114



115



129



118



119



120



124



125



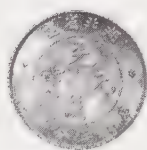
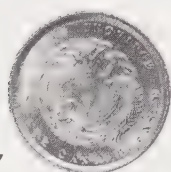
126



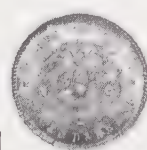
127



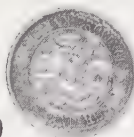
117



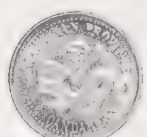
121



130



131



123



128



132



135







136



137



139



140



141



142



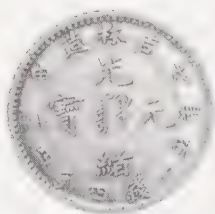
143



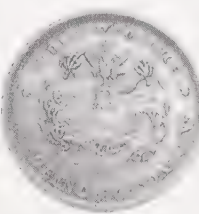
146



144



148



151



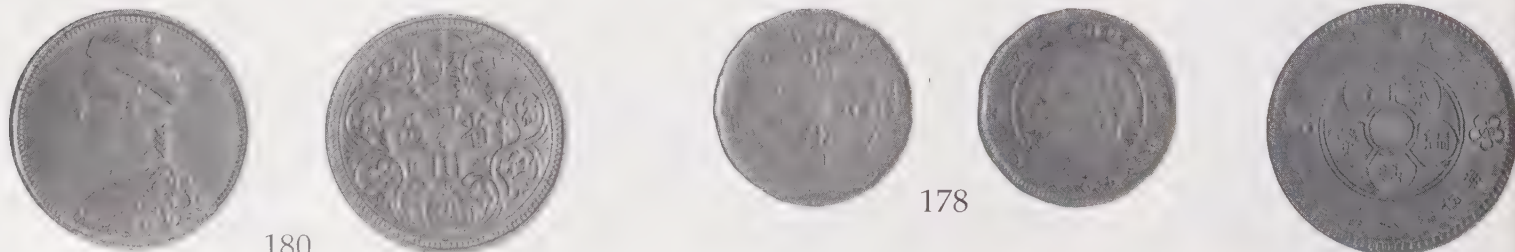
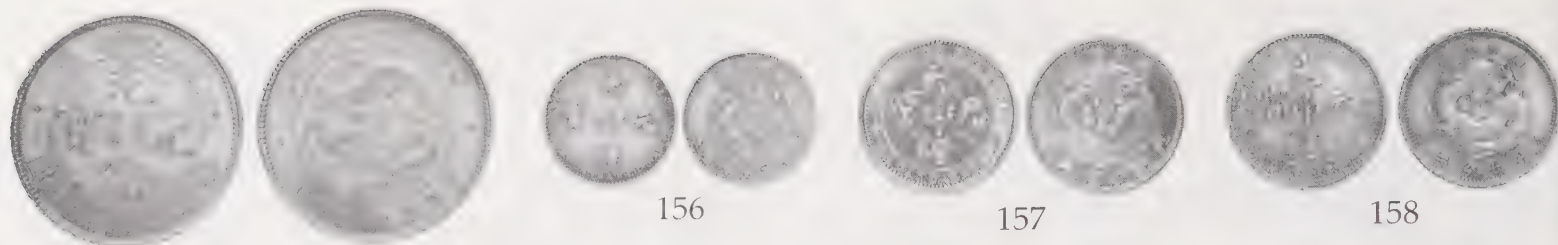
153



154











169

170

172

175



181

182



183

184



185

188



186

189

192



187

193

193



190

191









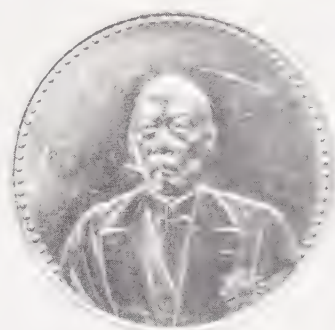
207



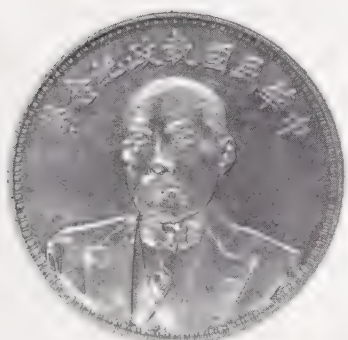
208



209



210



211



212



213



214



215



216



217



218







219



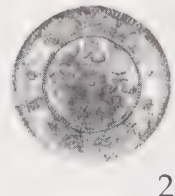
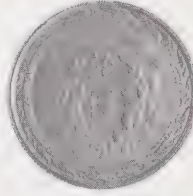
220



221



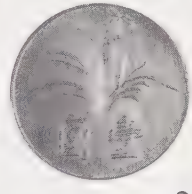
222



225



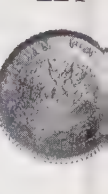
224



227



226



228



229



230



231



232



235



233



233







236



236



234



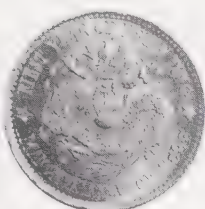
237



237



238



239



240



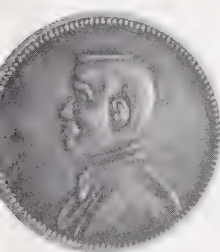
241



242



243



244



245



246



247



248







249



250



251



252



254



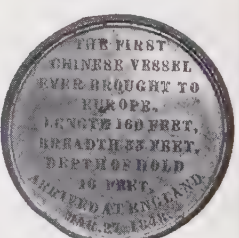
255



257



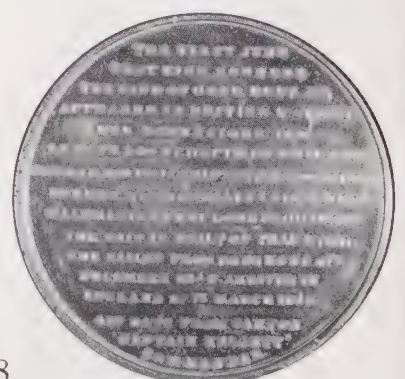
257



256



258







259



260



261



262



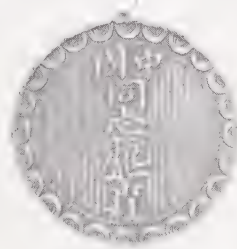
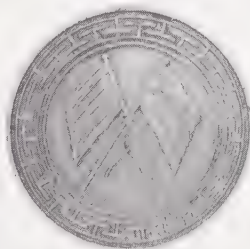
263



264



265



266



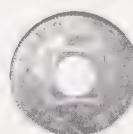
268



273



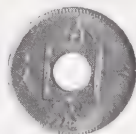
274



278



279







267



269



280



281



285



288



290



291



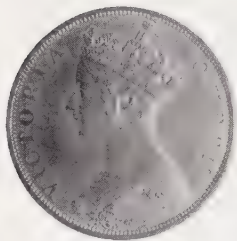
292



293



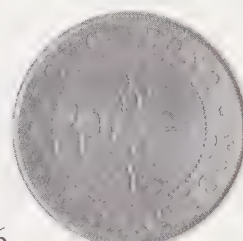
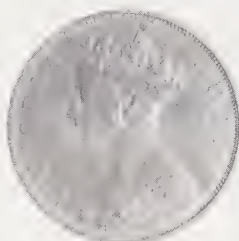
293



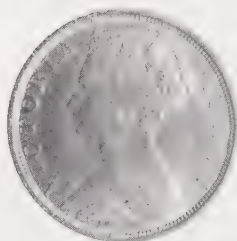
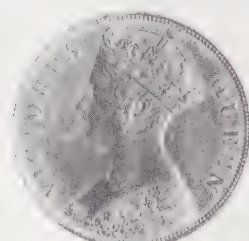
295



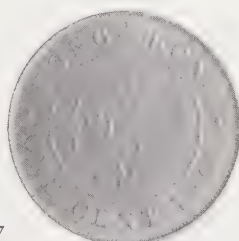
296



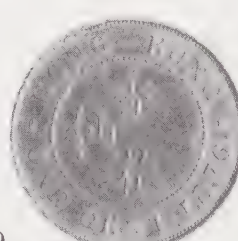
297



297



299



302



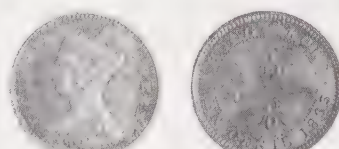
304



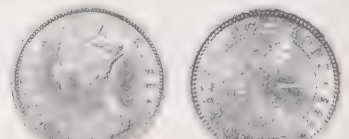
305



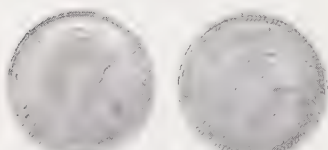
306



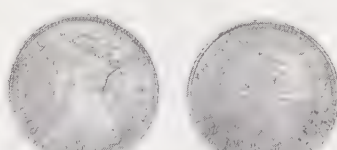
310



311



314



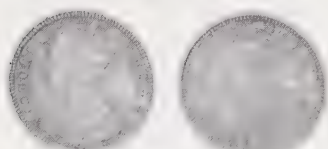
315



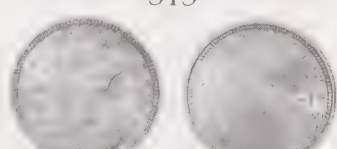
317



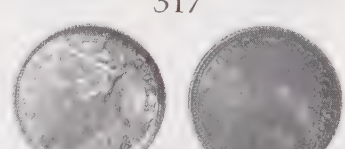
319



320



321

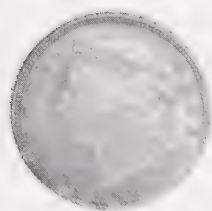


324



325





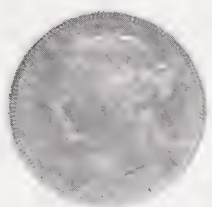
326



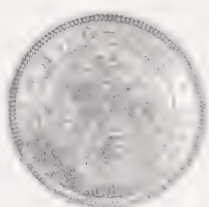
328



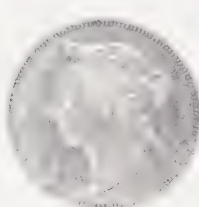
330



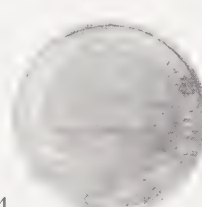
332



333



334



335



336



337



338



339



342



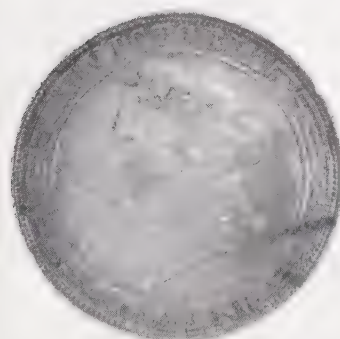
343



344



345



346



347







348



349



350



351



352



354



355



356



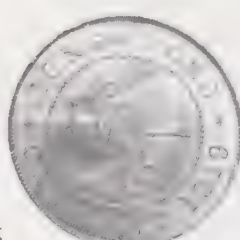
357



364



365



370



371











402



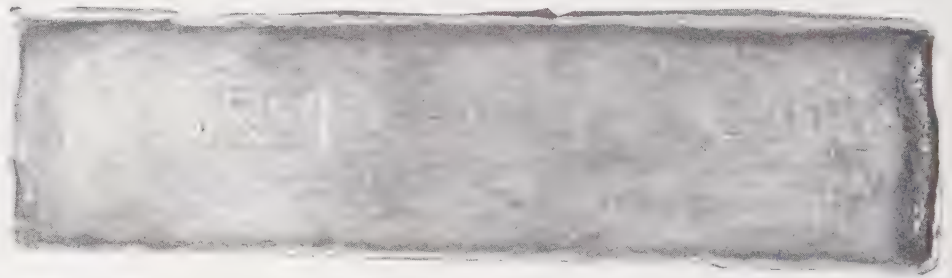
403



404



405



406



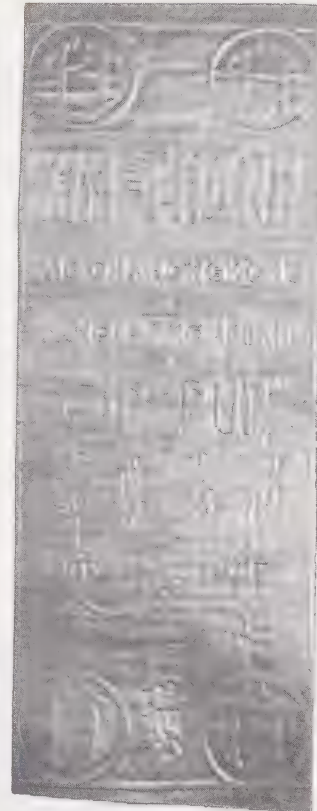
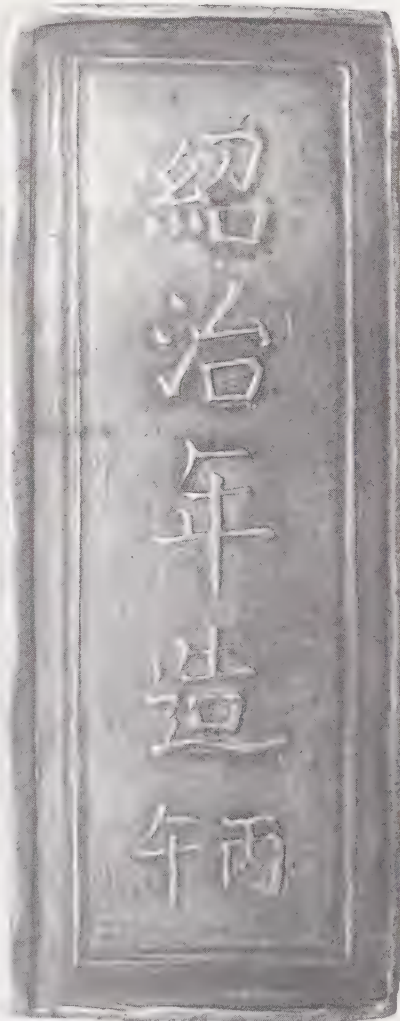
408



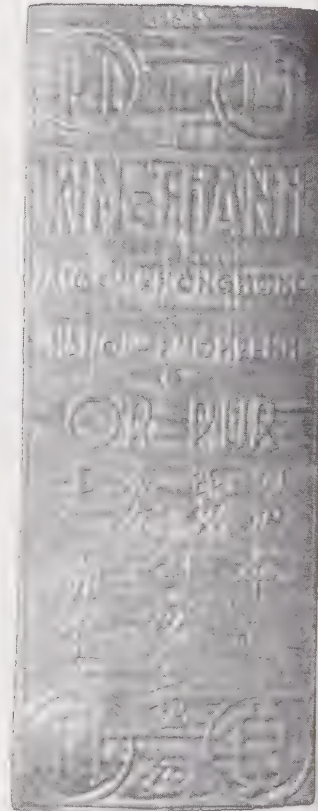
415



407



413



414



418







409



410



411



412



416



420



423



425



426



427



428



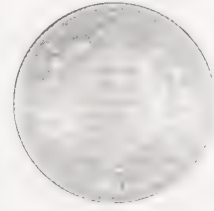
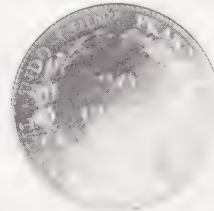
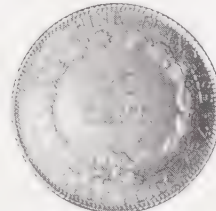
429



430



431



430



432



433



433



434



434



435



435





436



436



440



440



441



441



443



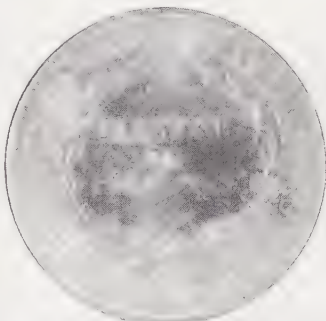
445



446



447



448



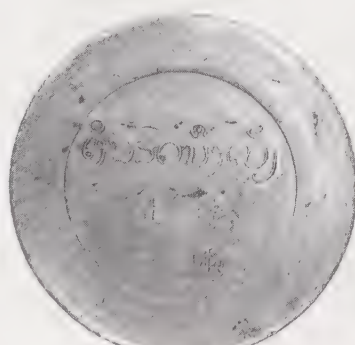
449



450



451



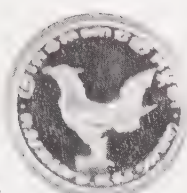
453







455



456



457



459



460



461



462



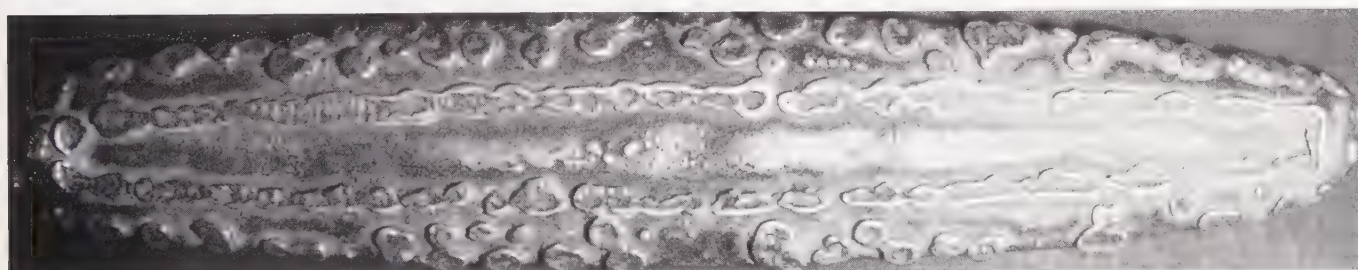
463



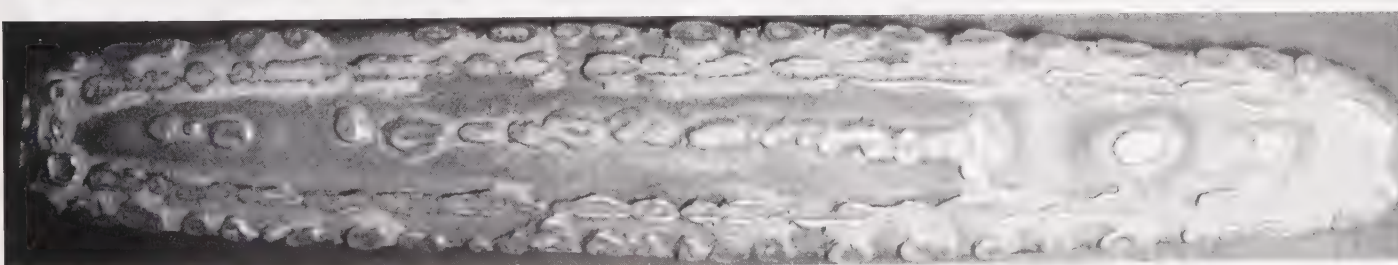
464



465



467



468

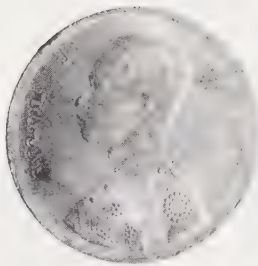




470



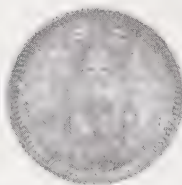
471



472



473



475



474



477



479



480



481



482



484



490



494



495







488



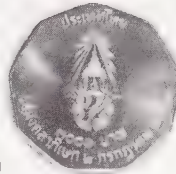
496



500



500



500



499



501



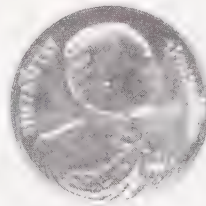
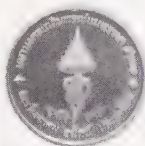
502



503



503



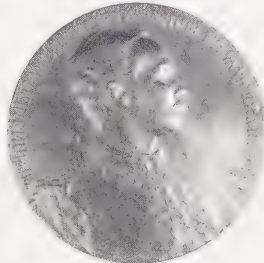
505



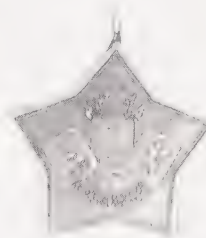
506



510



511



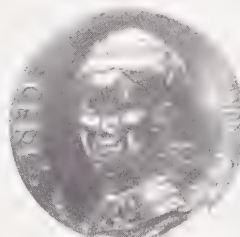
512



513



514



515







517

518

519



520

521

522

527



523

524

526

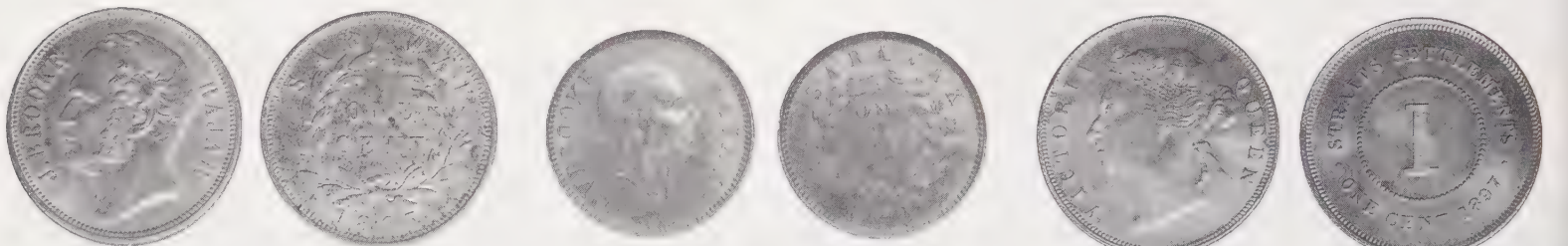


528

529

531

533



530

532

536



534



539



541







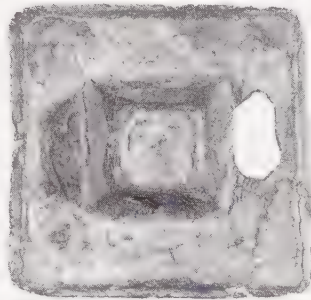
547



547



544



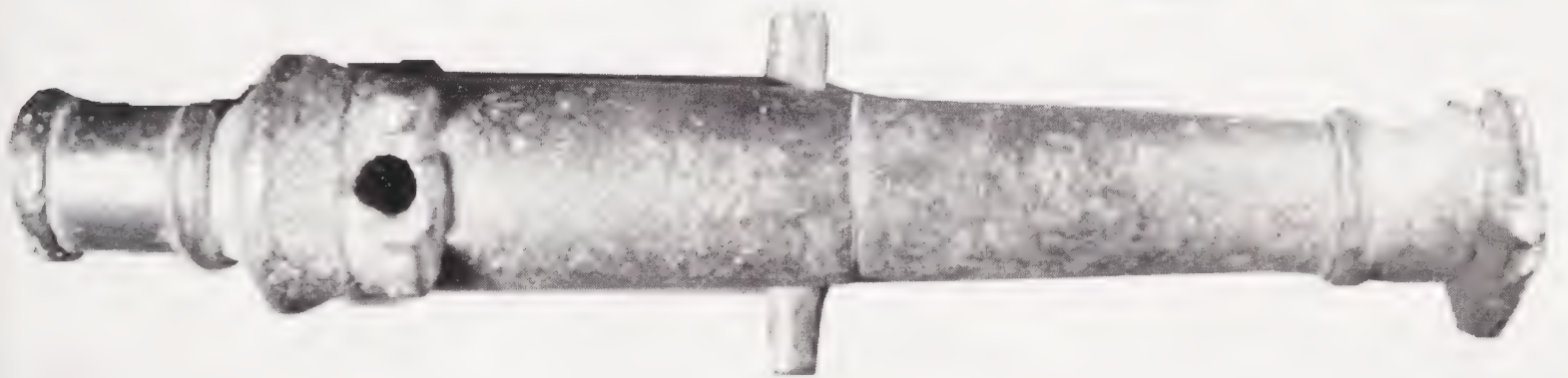
545



549



550



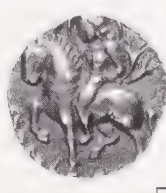
548



551



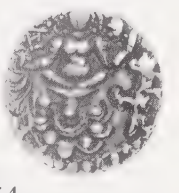
552



553



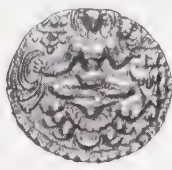
554



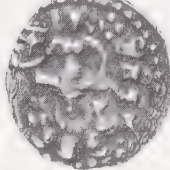
555



556



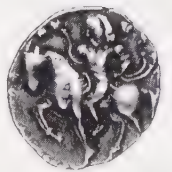
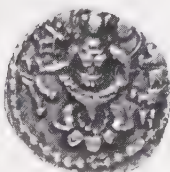
557



558



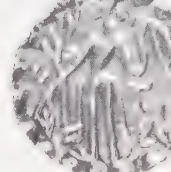
559



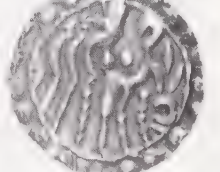
560



561



562



563





564



571



572



573



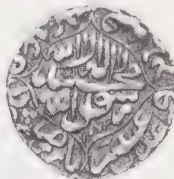
574



577



578



581



582



583



584



585



586



592



594



596



598



600



602



603



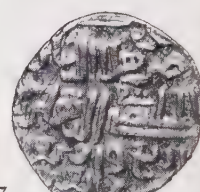
604



605



606



607



608



610



612



614



616



618



620



622







608

609

613

614



615

619

621

627



624

626

628

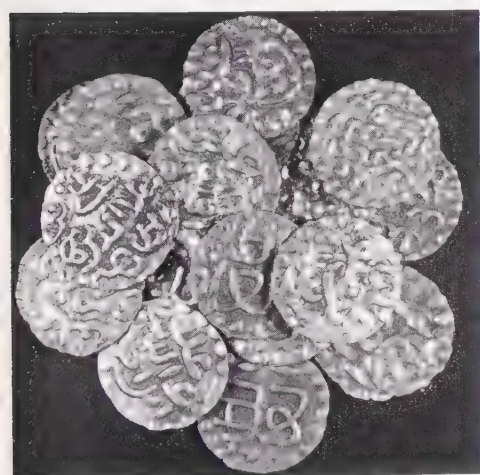
635



629

631

634



647



648



649



645

650

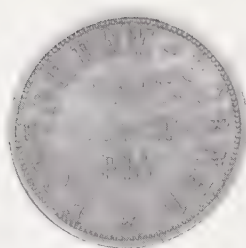
651

653

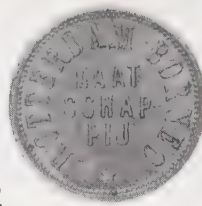




652



652



656



658



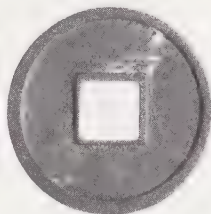
659



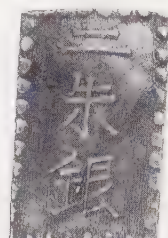
660



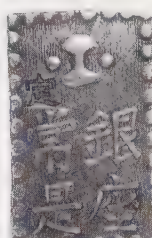
661



662



663



664



671



673



674



675



677



678



679



676



682



683



685







690







695



696



697



698



702



703



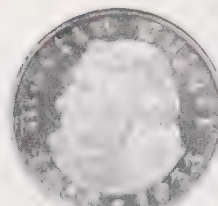
706



708



709



712



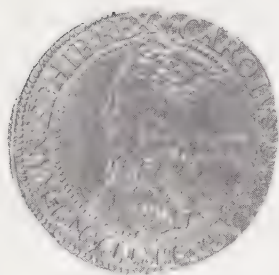
710



711



713



714



715



716



717



718



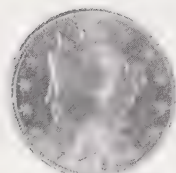
719



720



729



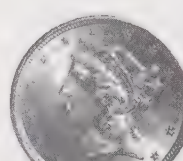
726



727



731



732



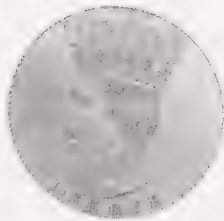




733



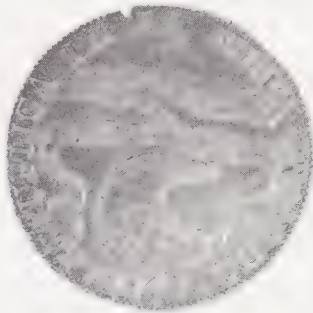
734



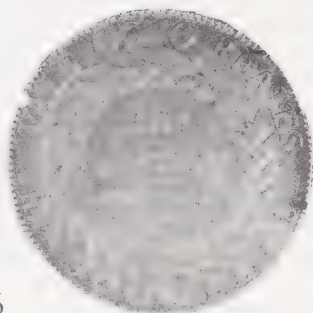
735



737



736



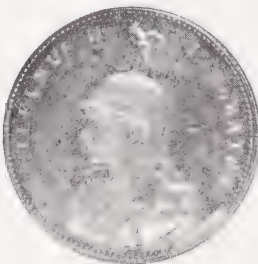
747



740



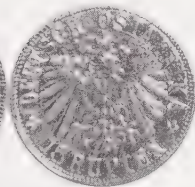
741



742



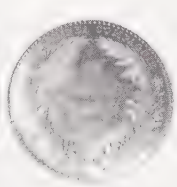
743



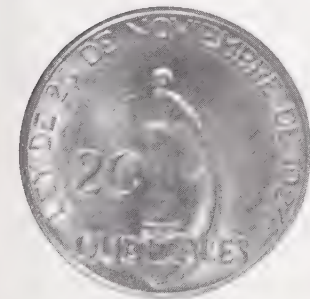
744



745



746



748



750



749



755



756



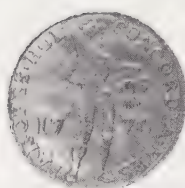




753



754



757



759



760



761



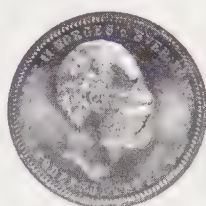
758



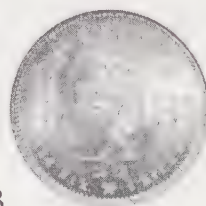
764



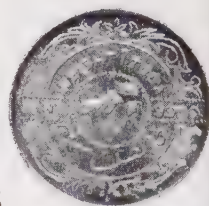
762



763



765



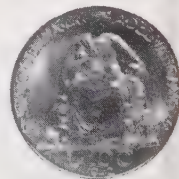
766



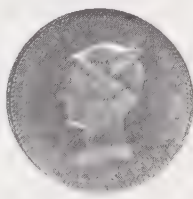
771



776



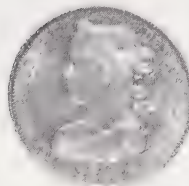
767



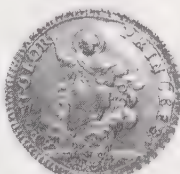
768



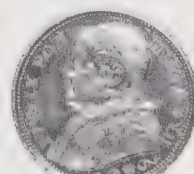
773



770



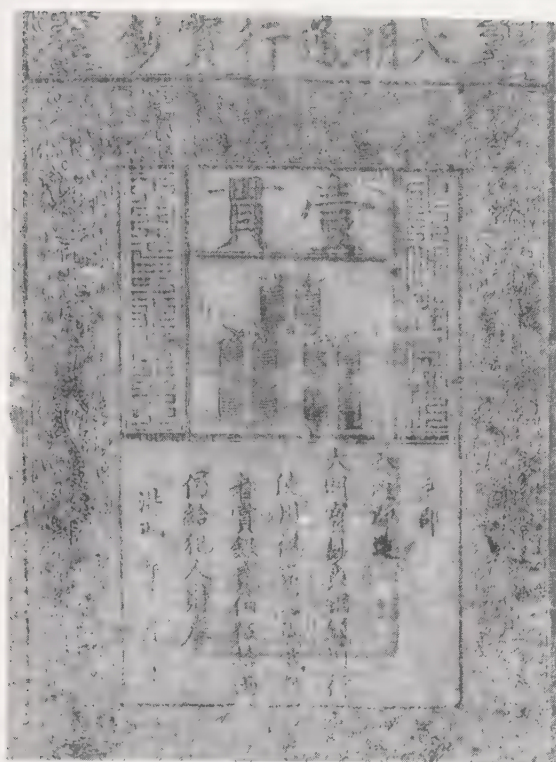
774



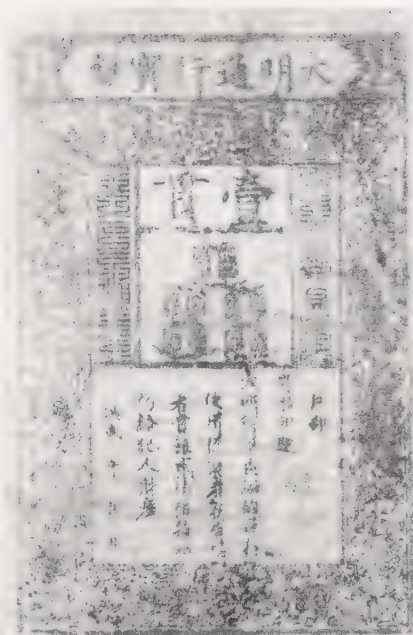
775



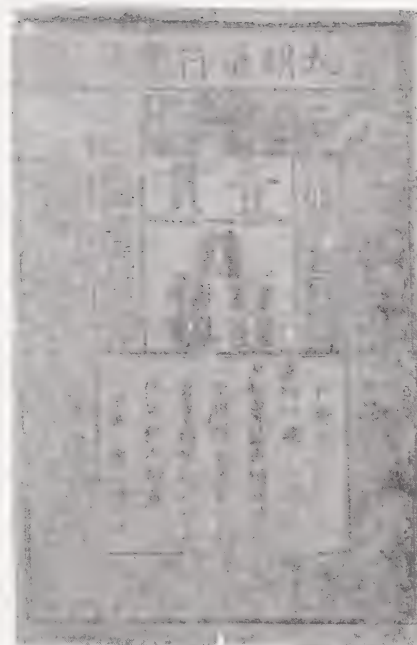




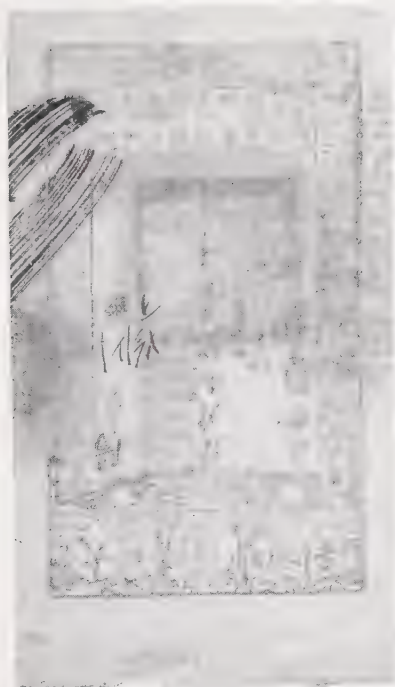
779



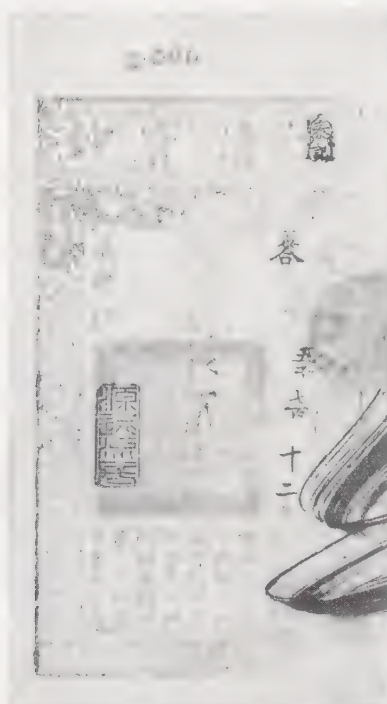
780



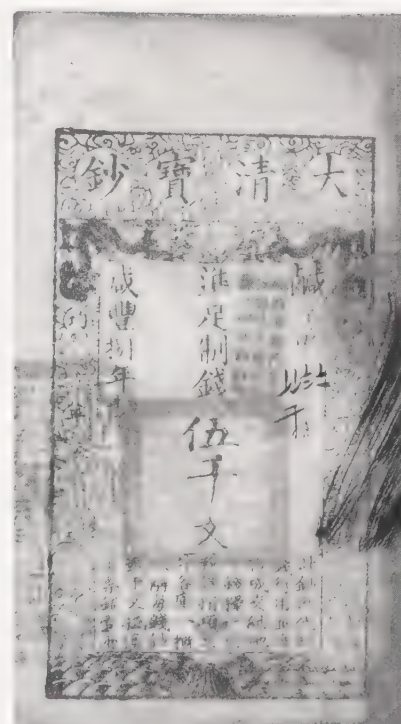
781



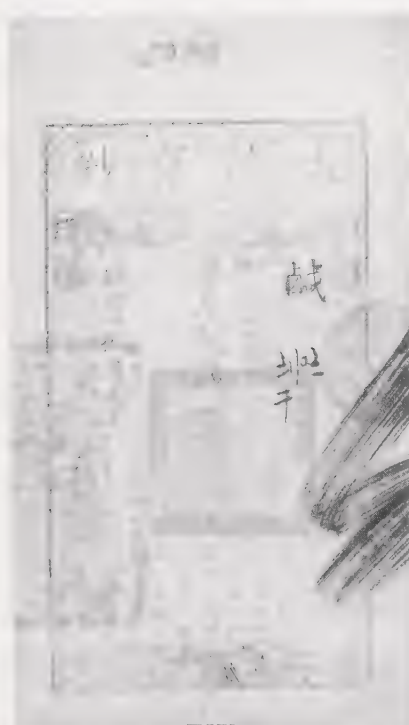
783



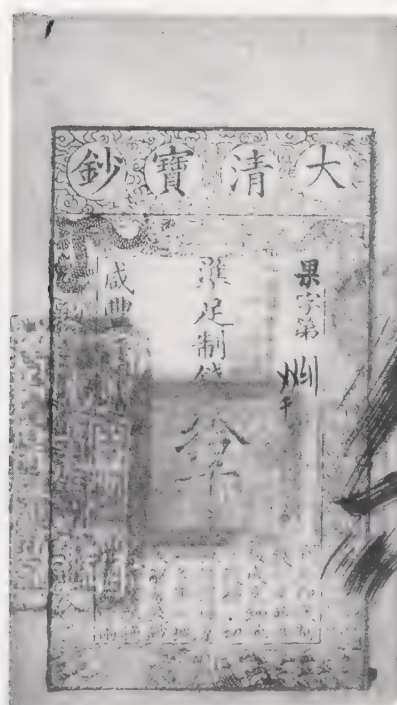
784



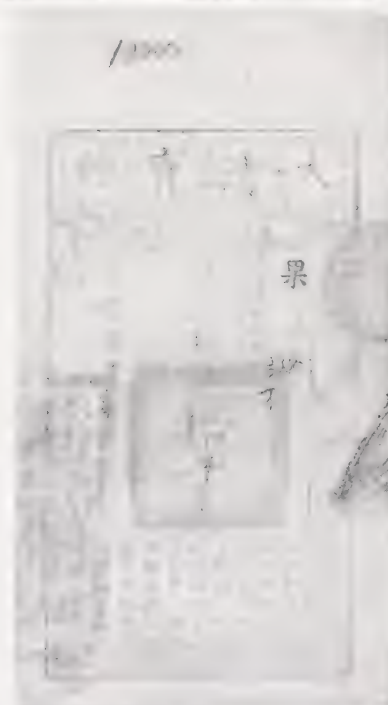
785



786

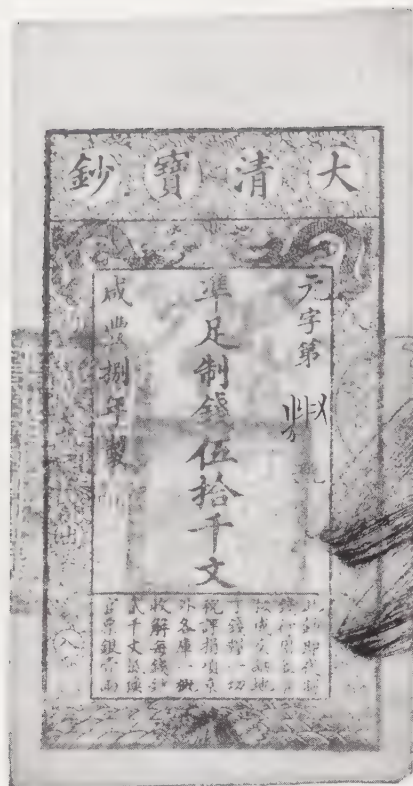


787

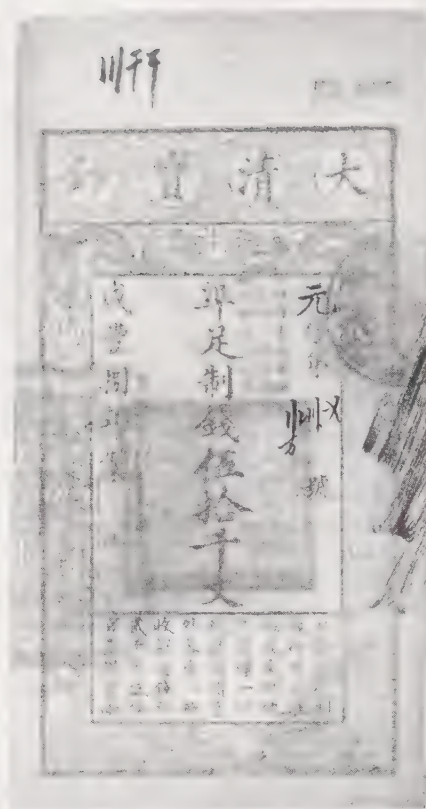


788

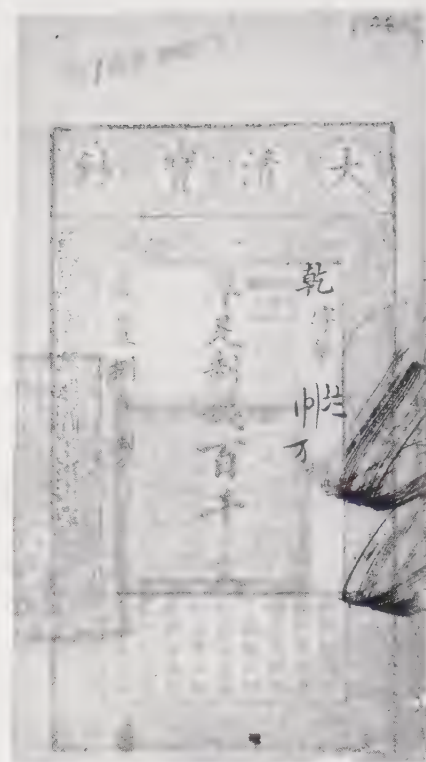




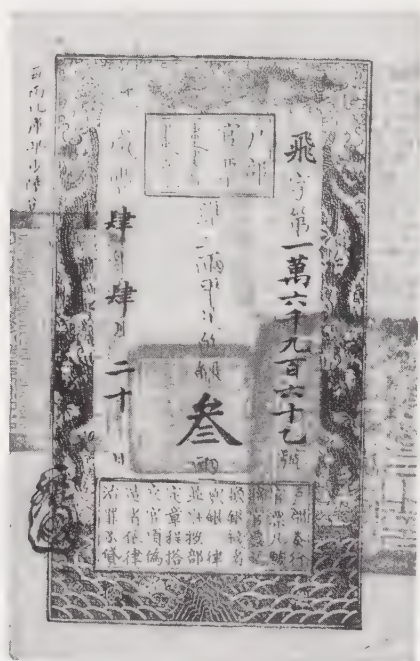
789



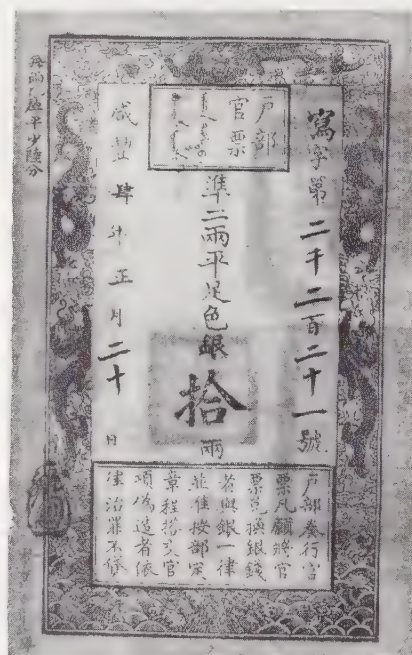
790



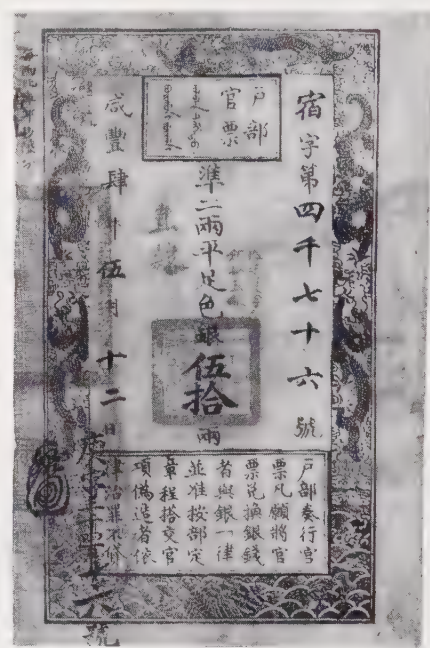
791



792



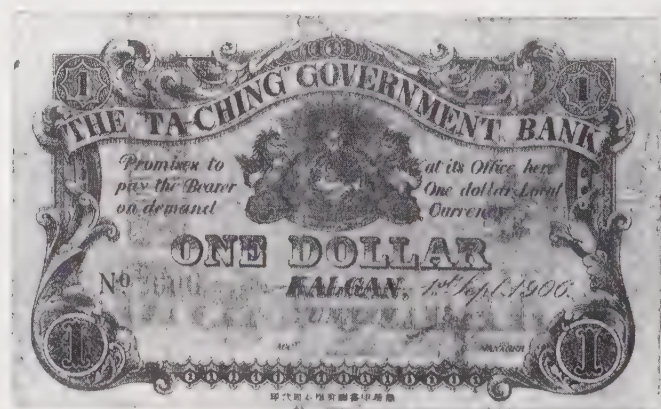
793



794

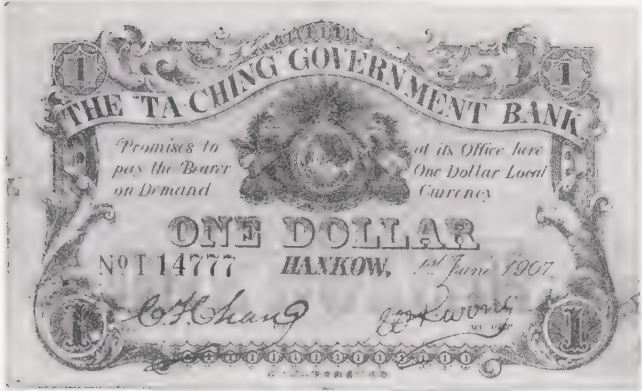


795



796





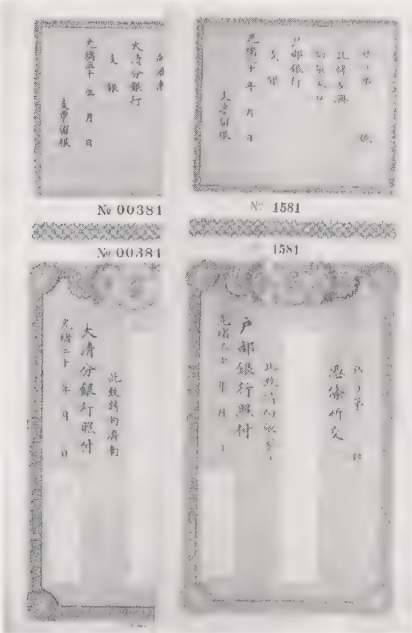
797



801



803



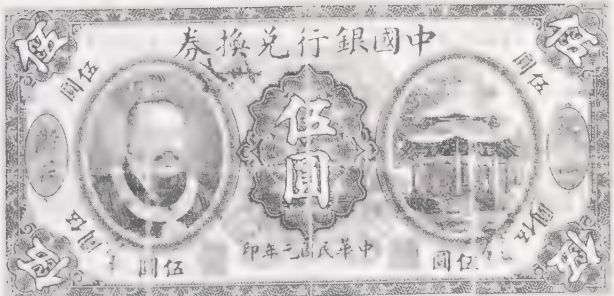
800



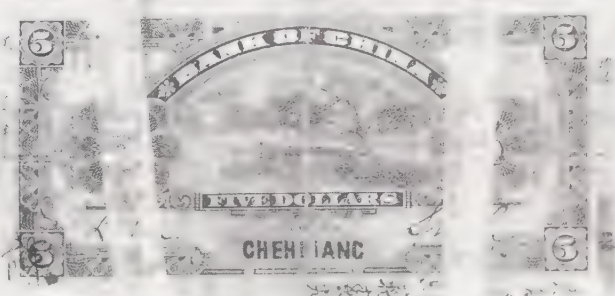
804



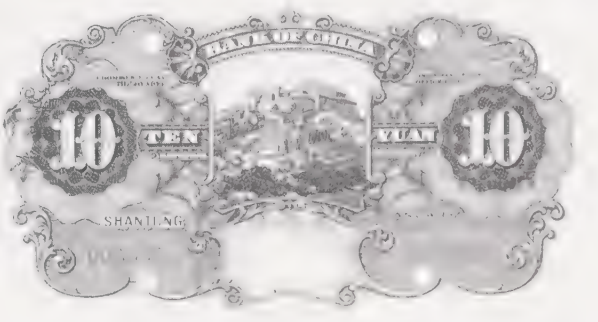
807



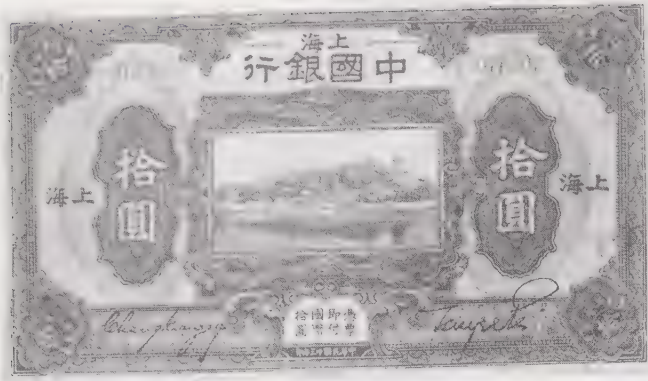
805



808



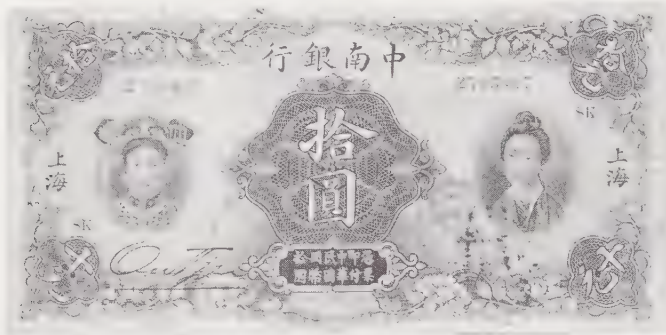




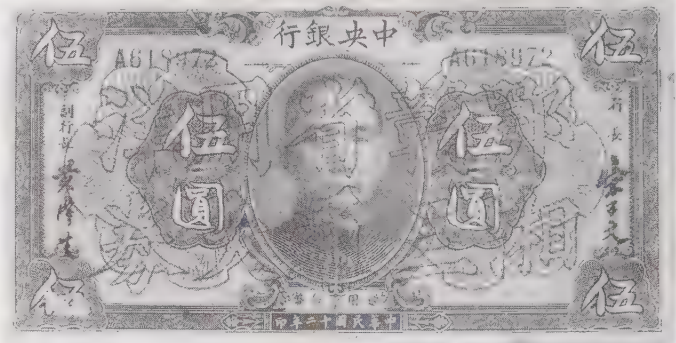
806



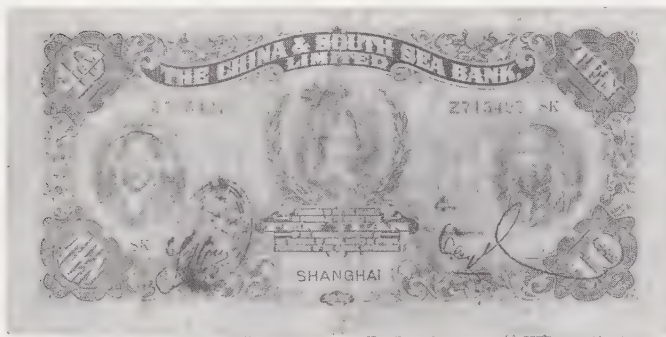
810



812



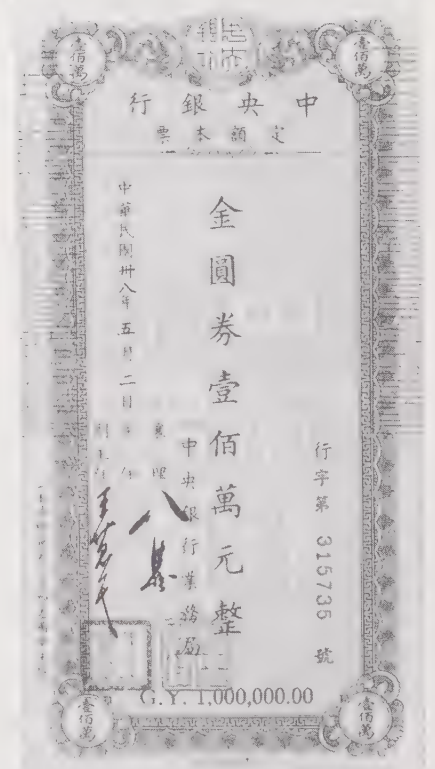
813



823



816



817





815



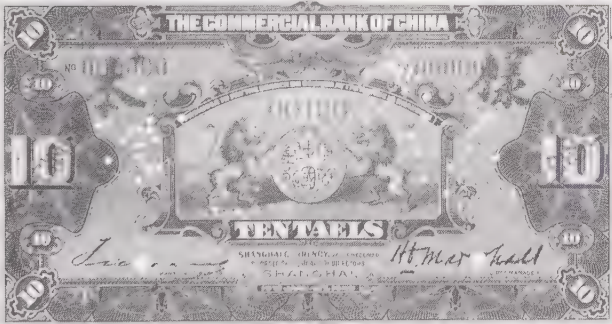
818



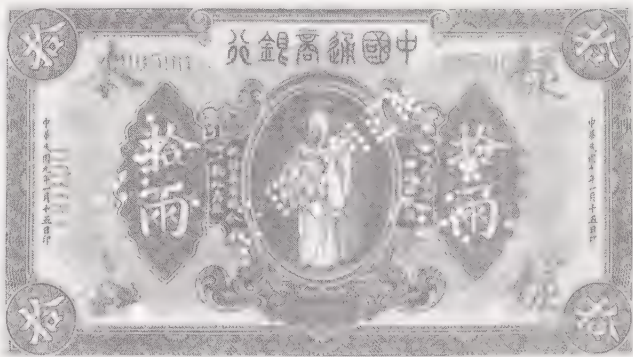
819



820



821

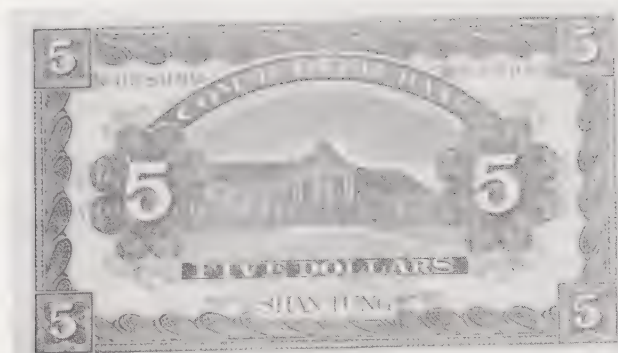


824



825





826



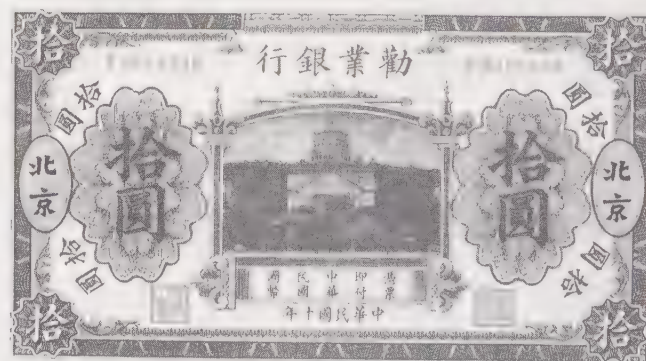
827



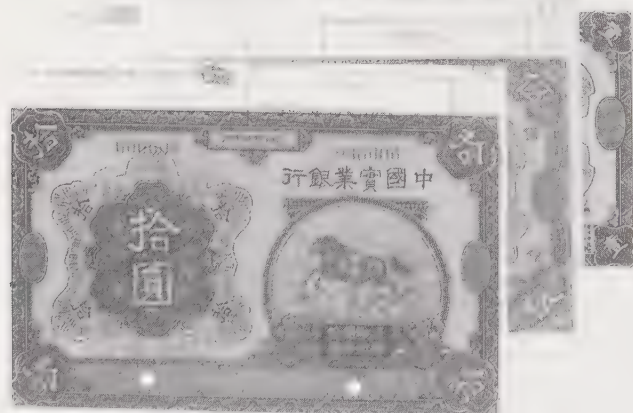
828



829



830



831



832





833



834



835



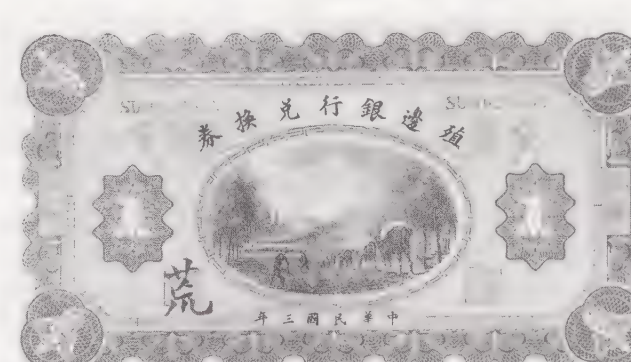
836



837



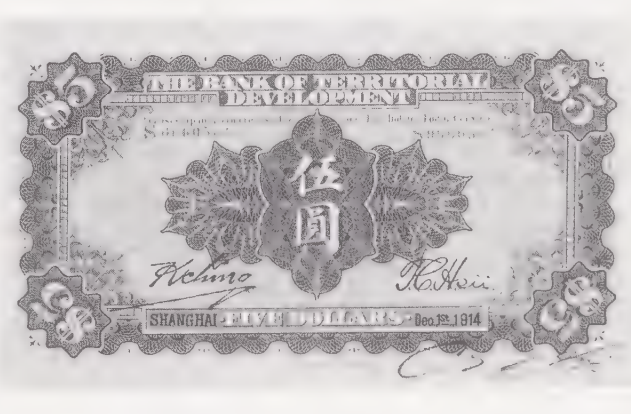
838



839

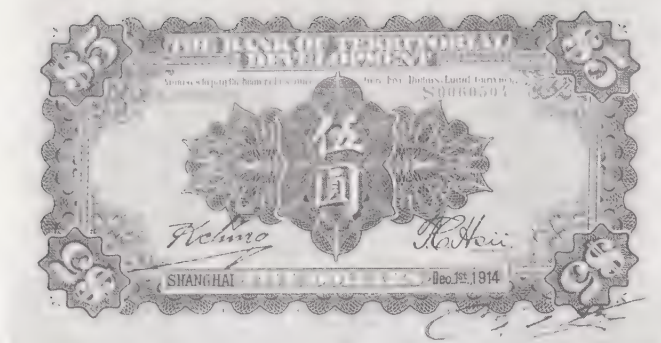


840



841

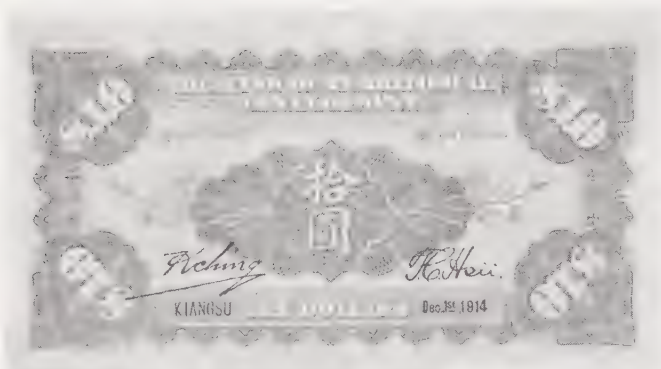




842



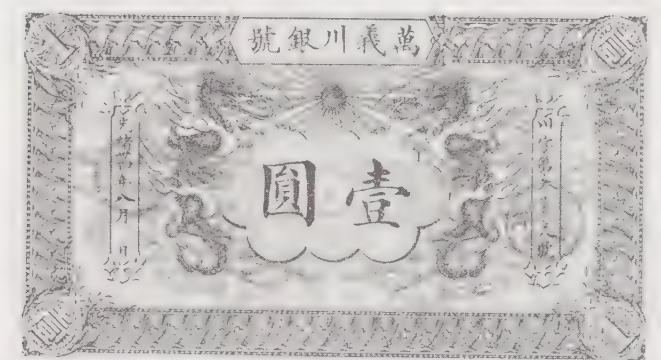
843



844



845



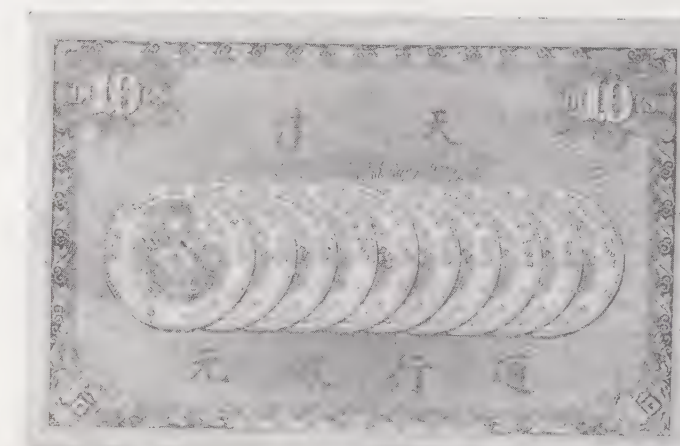
846



848



847

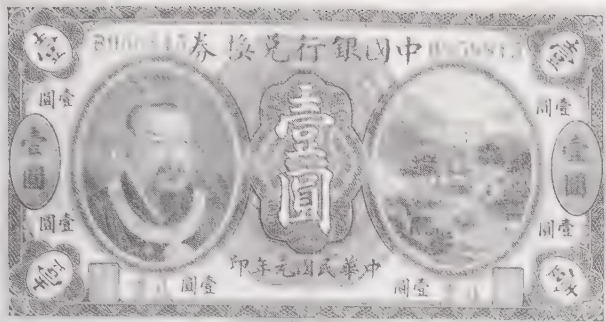


851



852

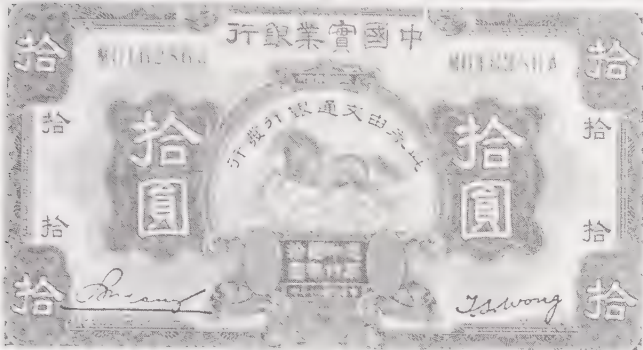




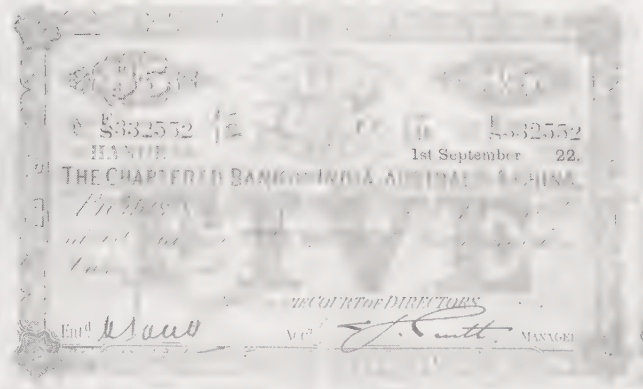
849



850



849



854



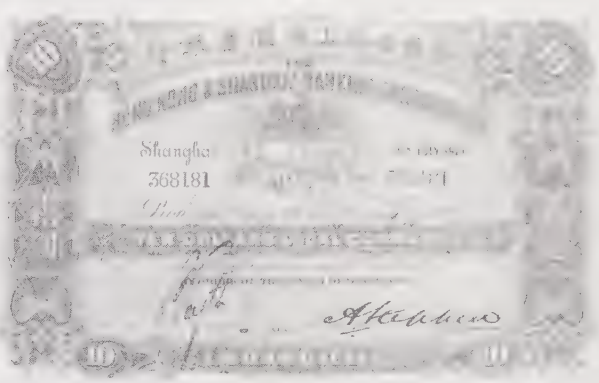
855



856



857



858

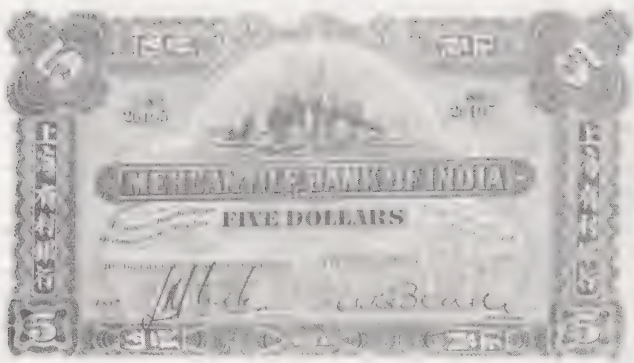


859



860

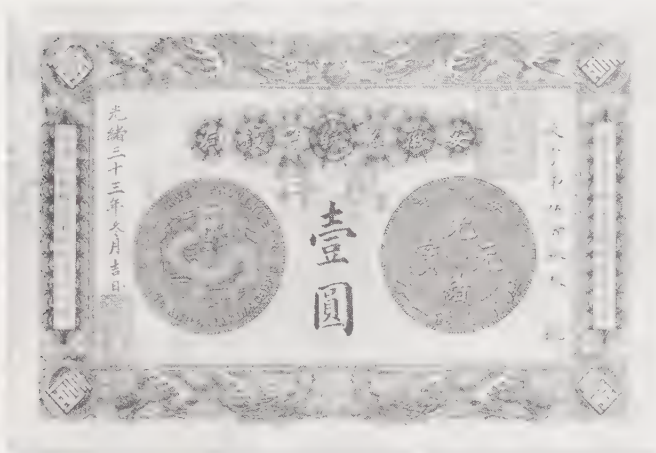




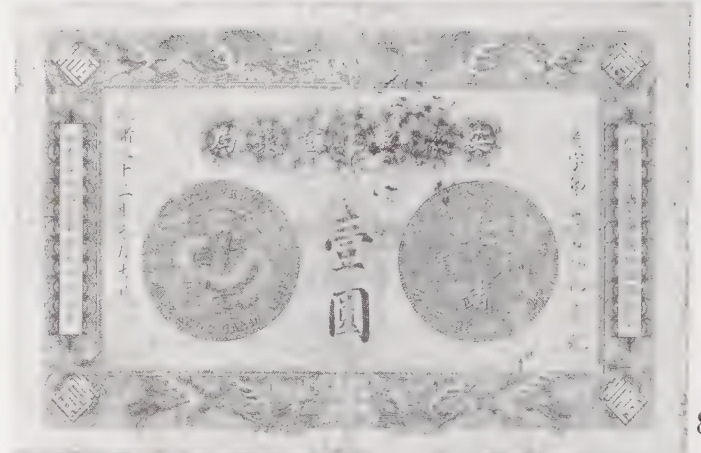
861



863



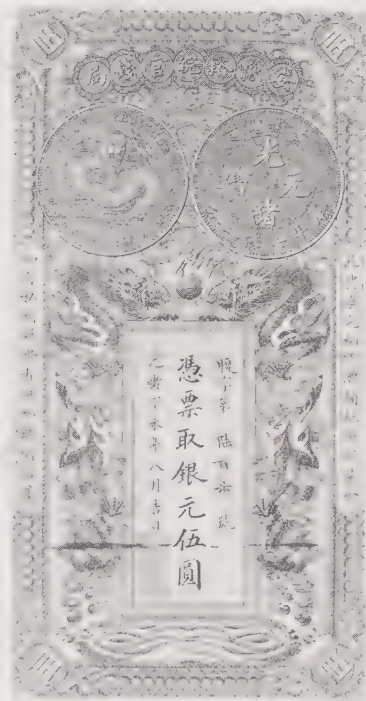
864



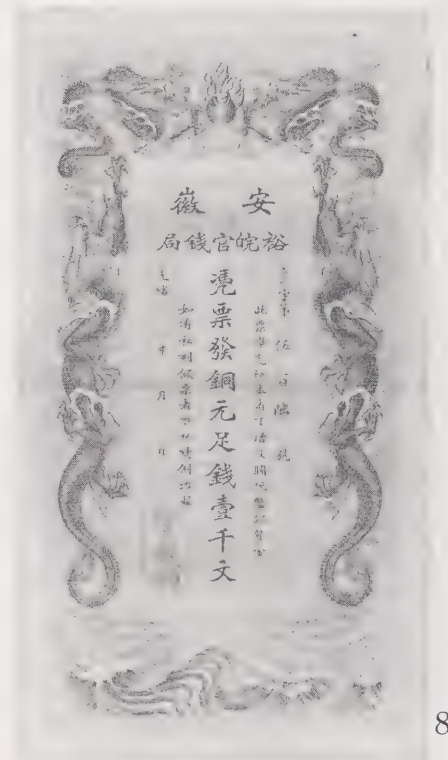
865



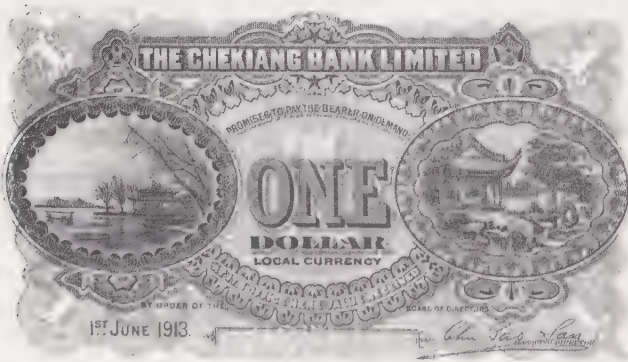
862



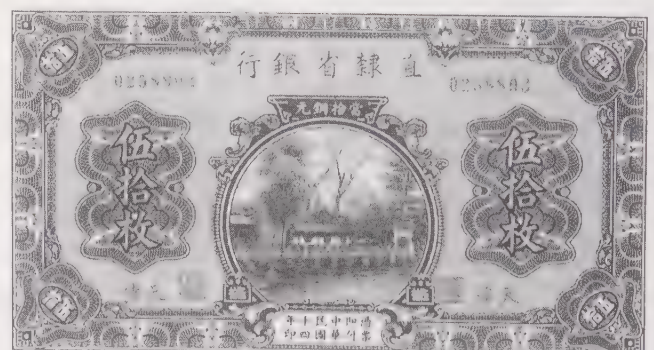
866



867

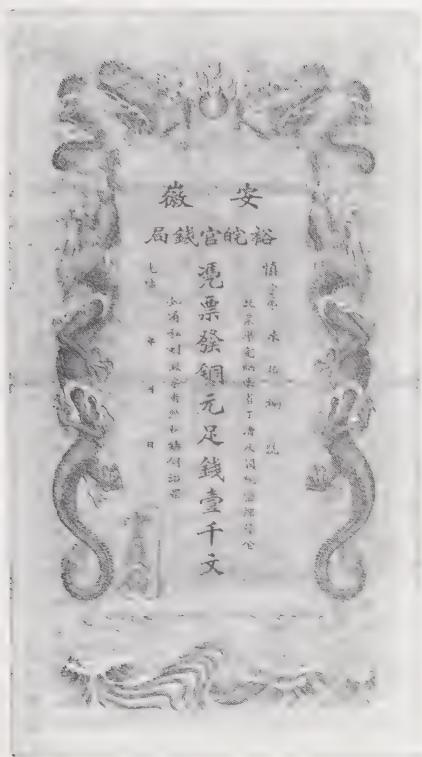


869

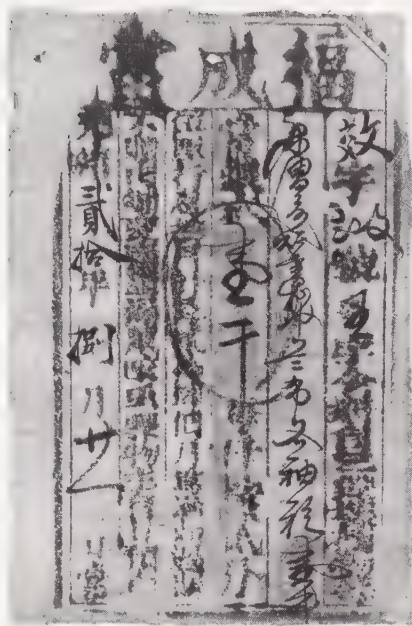


871

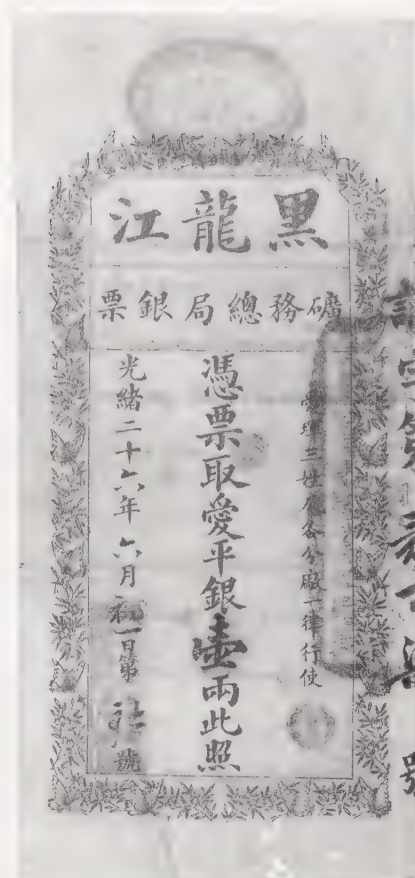




868



875



877



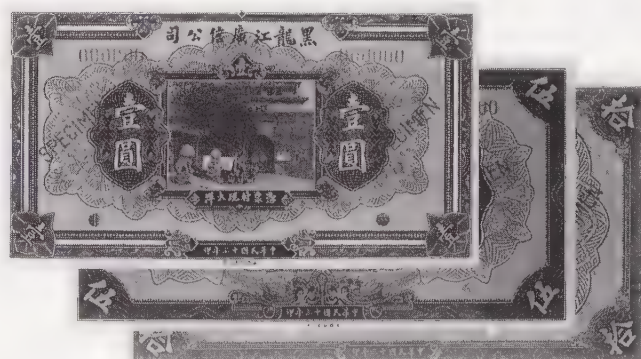
872



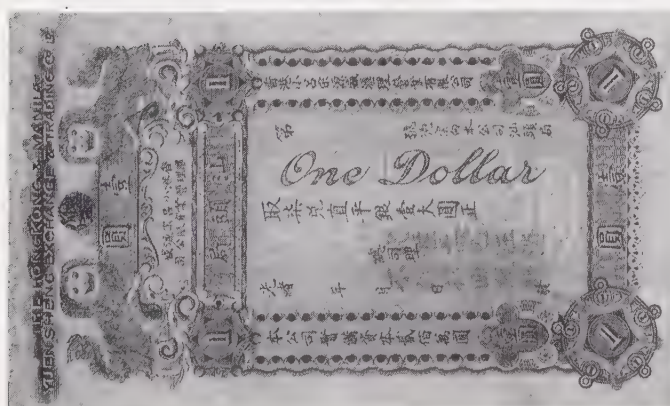
873



878



879



880

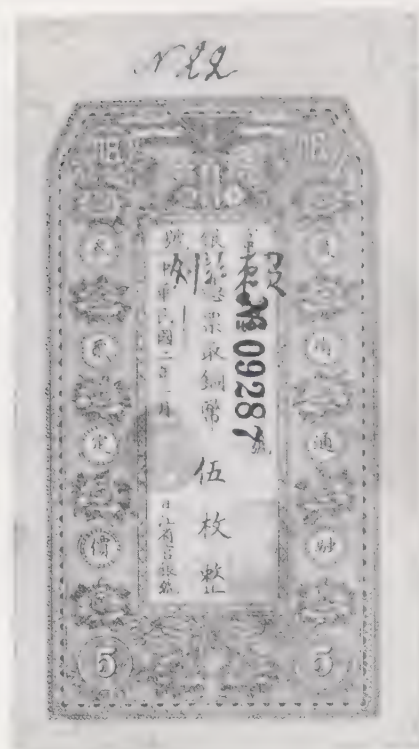


882





876



879



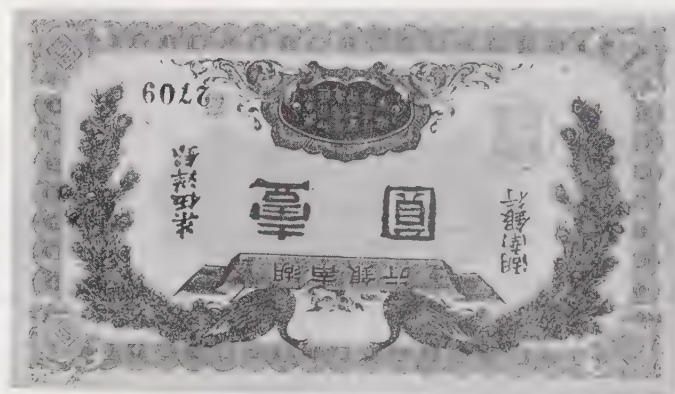
881



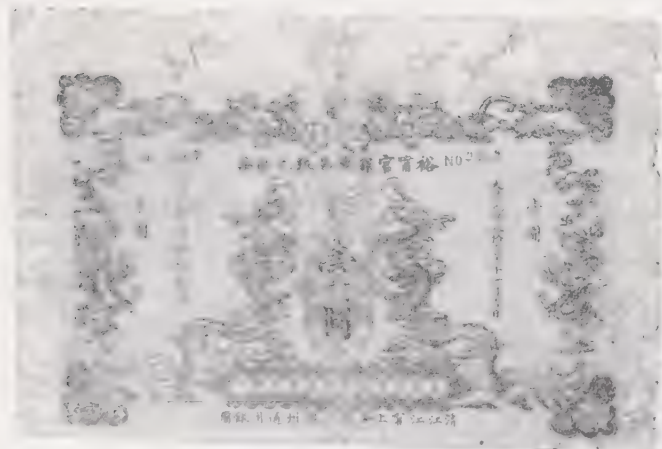
883



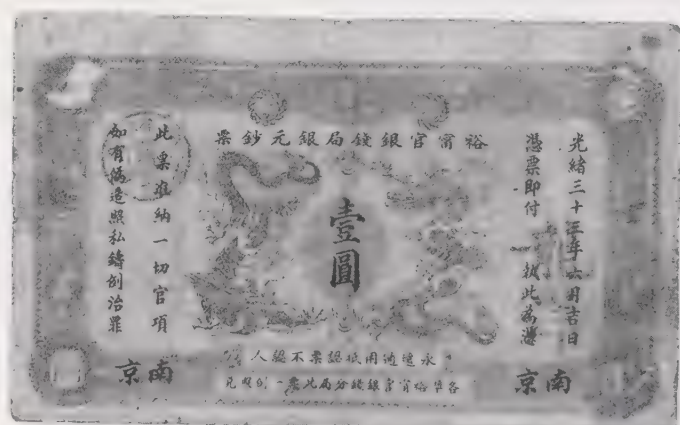
884



885



894



895

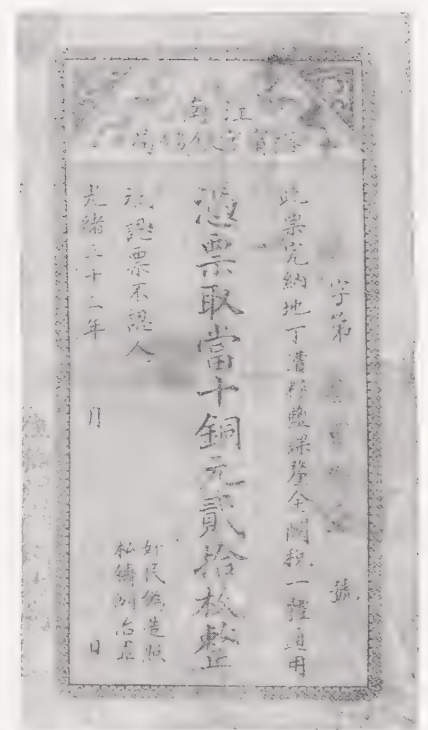




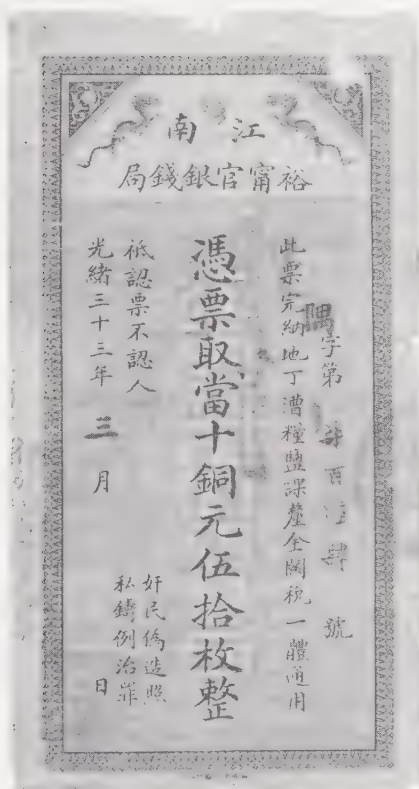
886



887



888



889



890



891

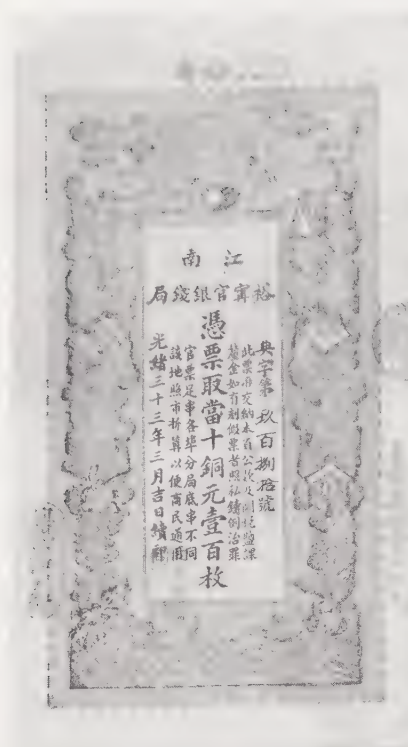


896



897

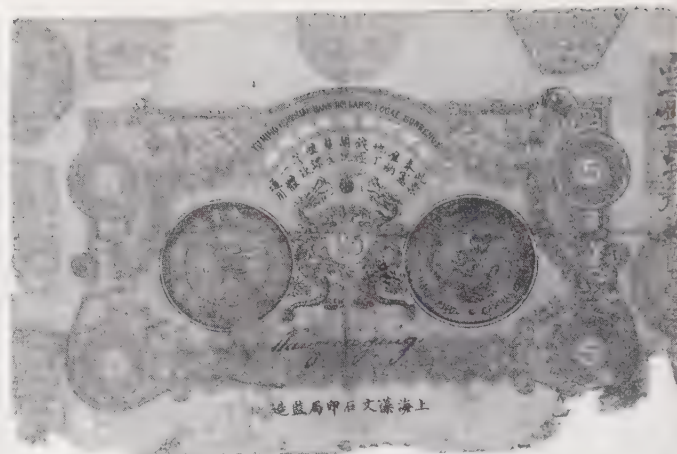




892



893



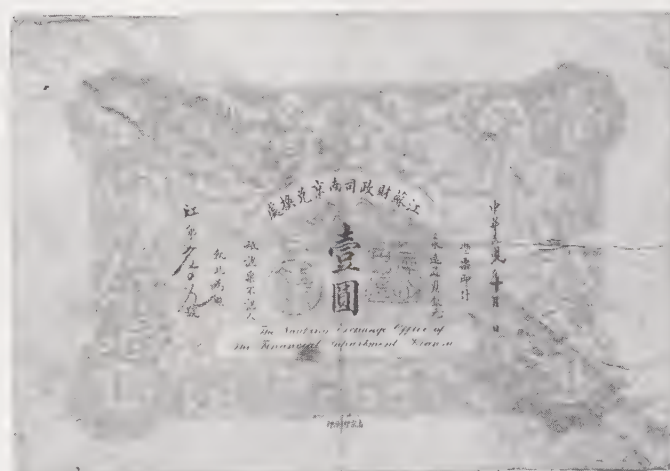
898



899



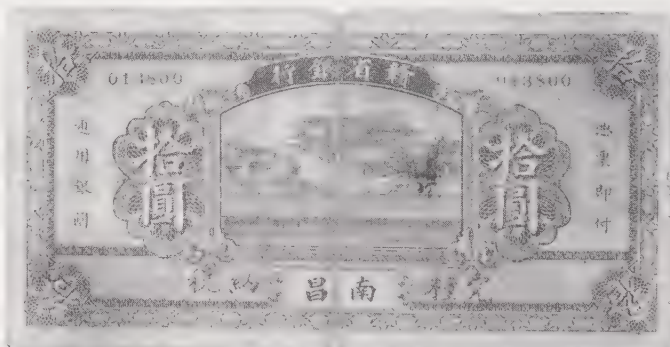
900



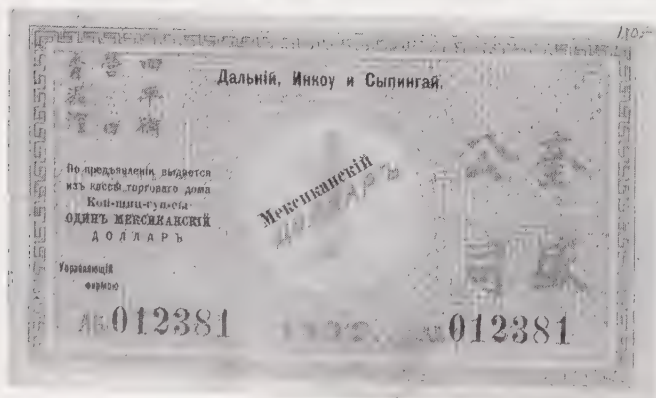
903



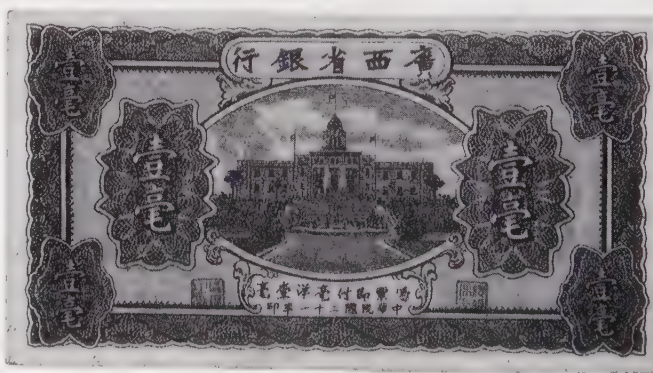
901



902



907



908

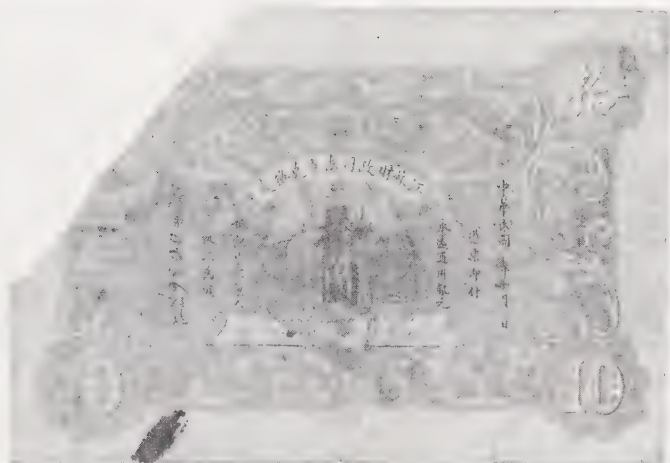




904



905



906



906



909



910



911

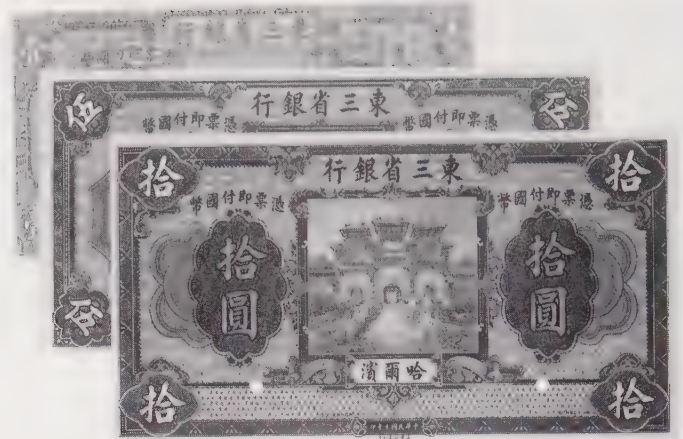


912

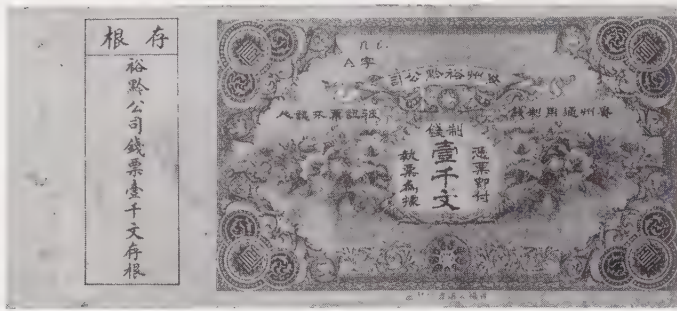




913



915



914



916



917



917



921



918

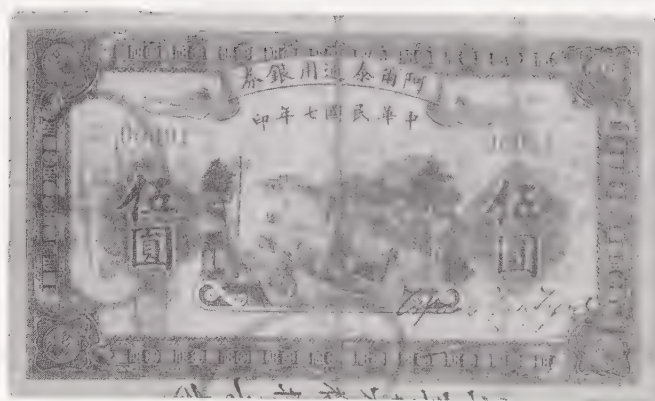


921

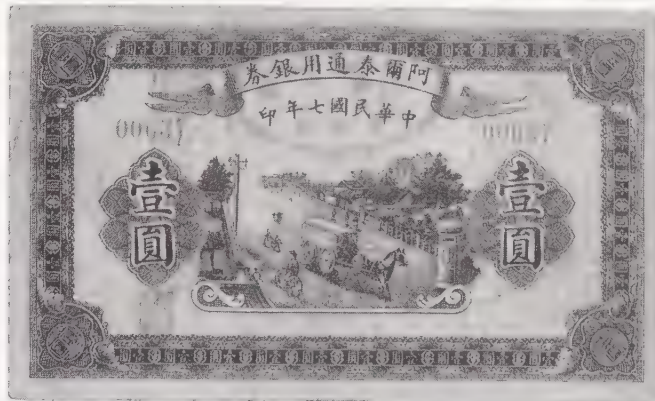




919



922



920



923



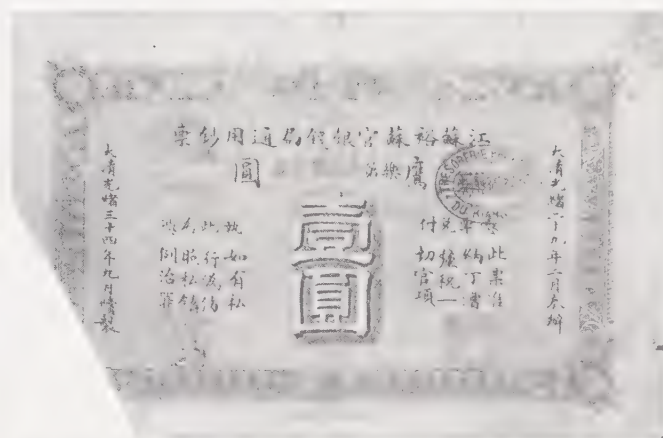
925



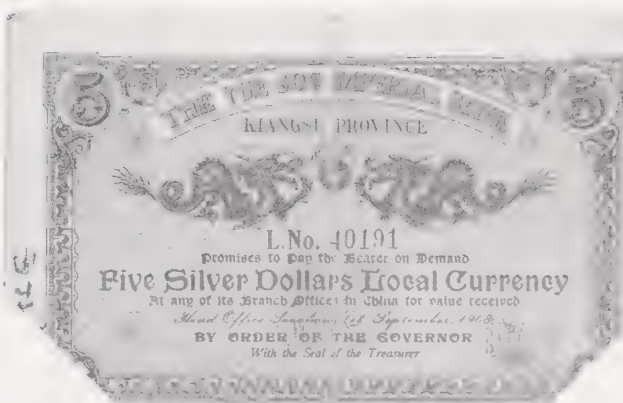
924



929

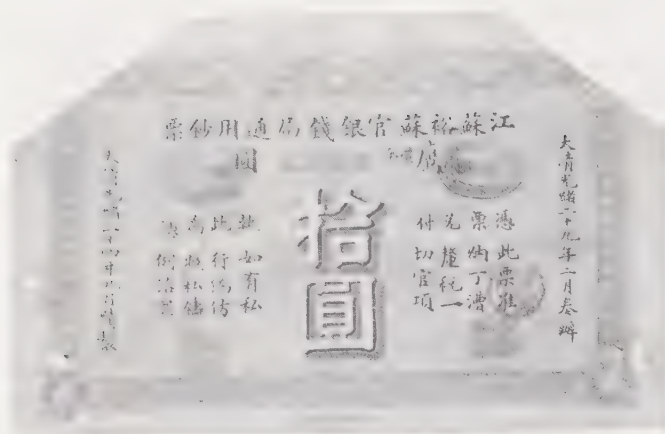


926



927

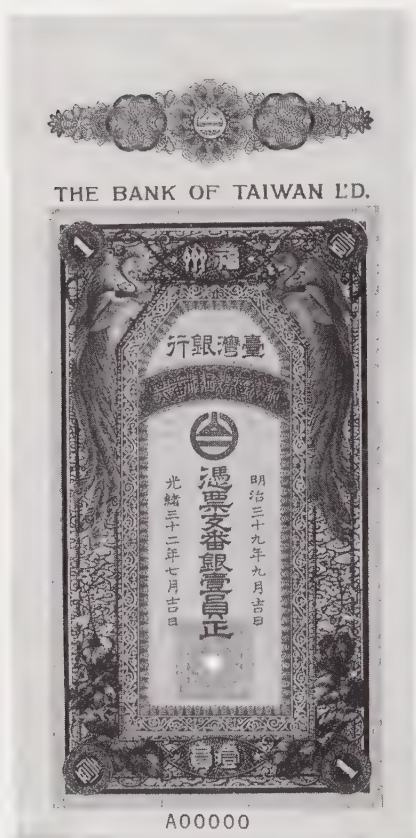




929



930



931



932



937



938

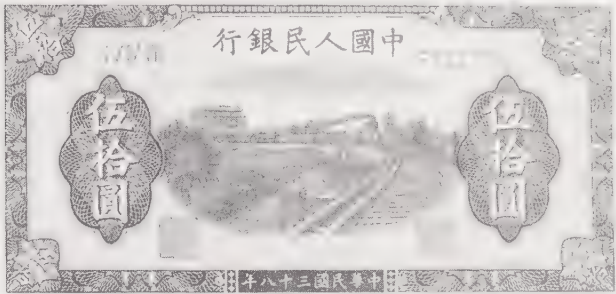


939

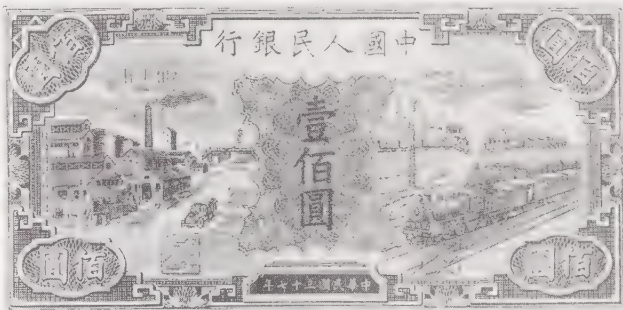




933



941

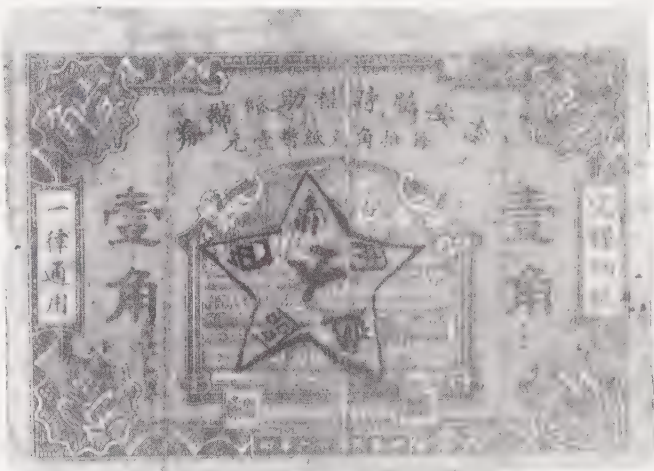


942

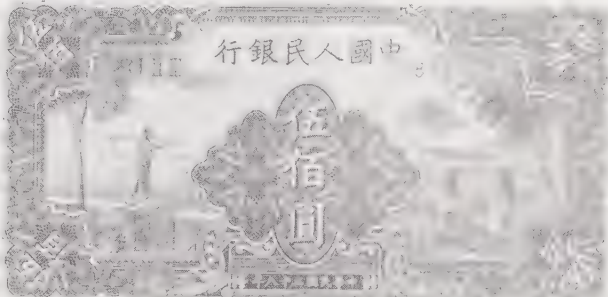
932



940



936



943



944



947

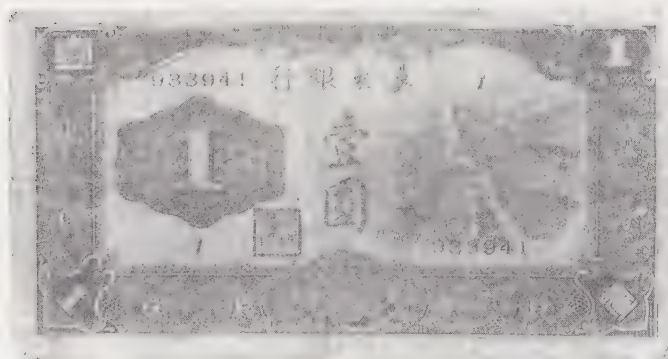




945



948



949



950



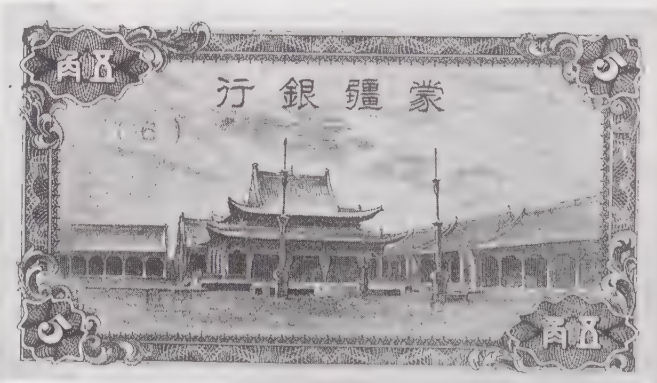
951



952



953

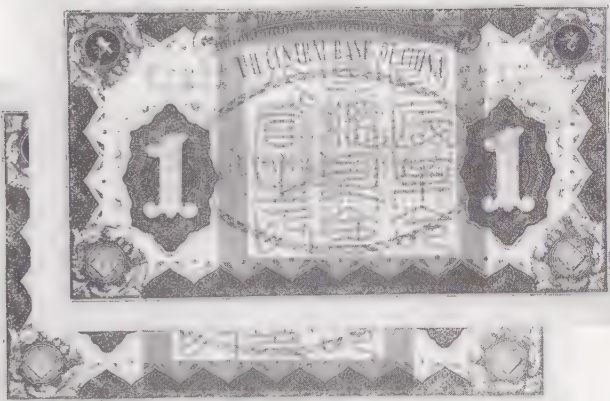


956





954



958



962



964



957



961



966

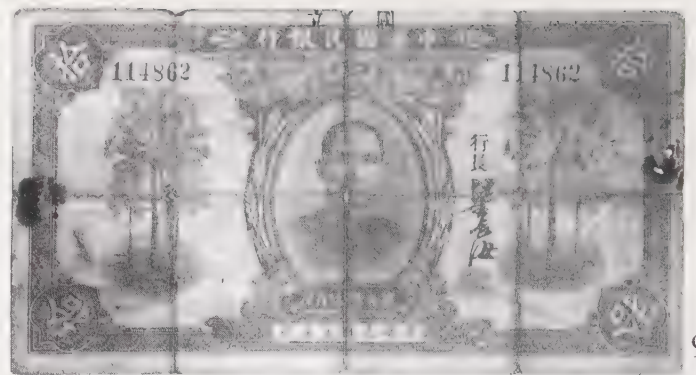


964





967



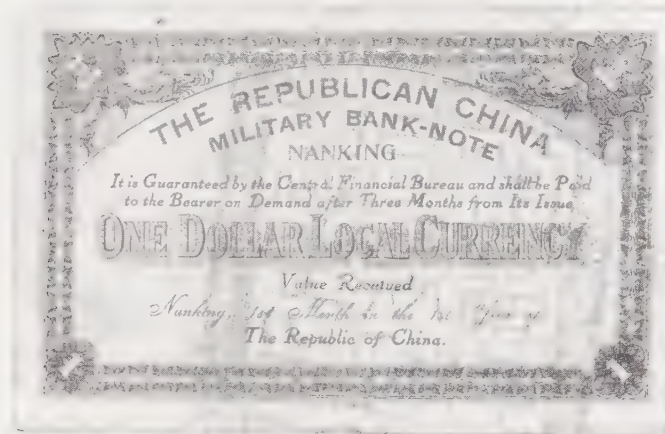
967



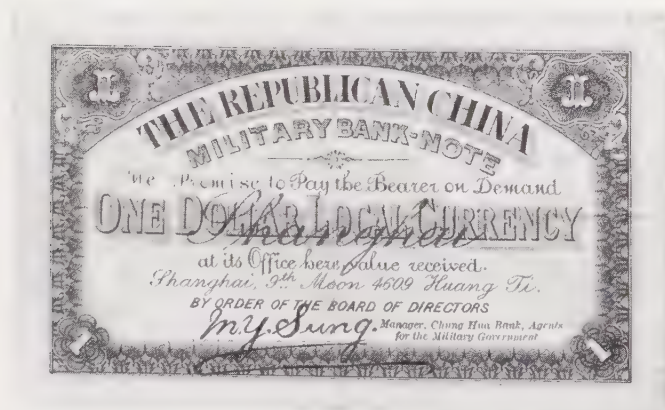
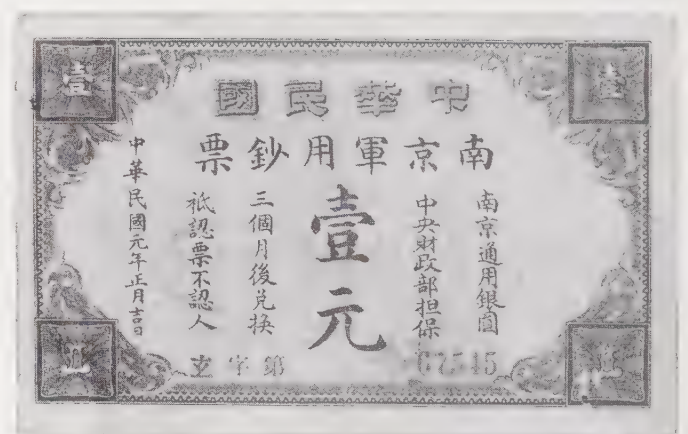
969



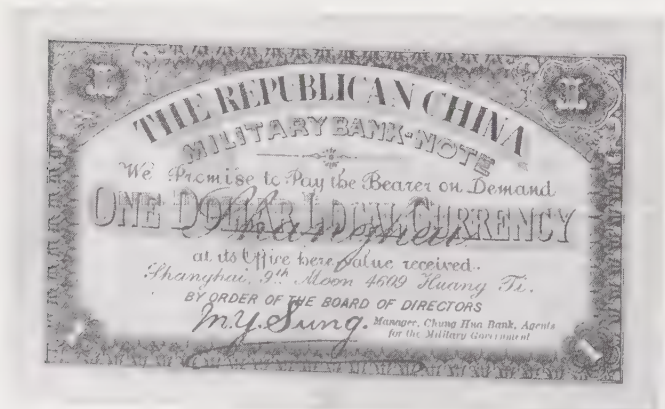
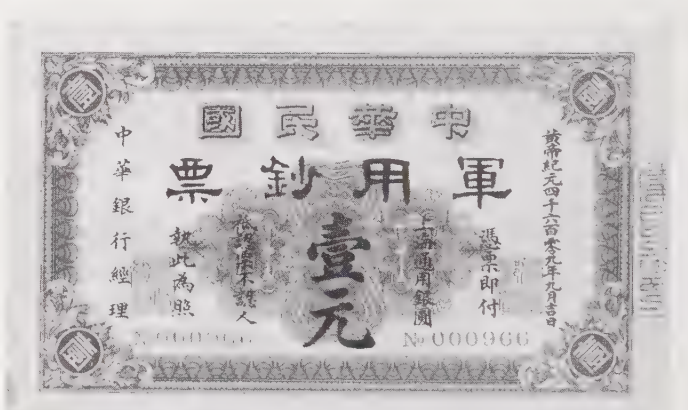
970



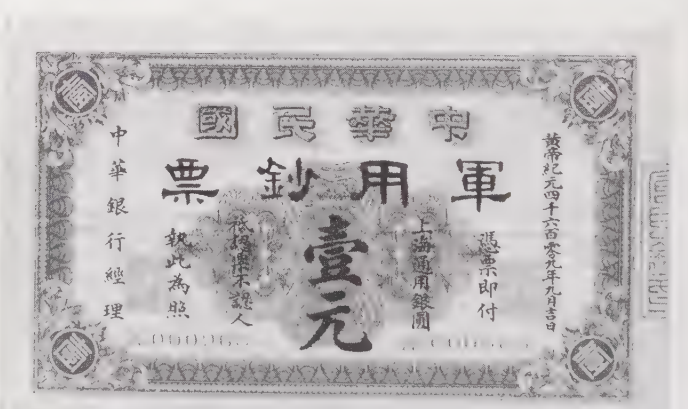
971



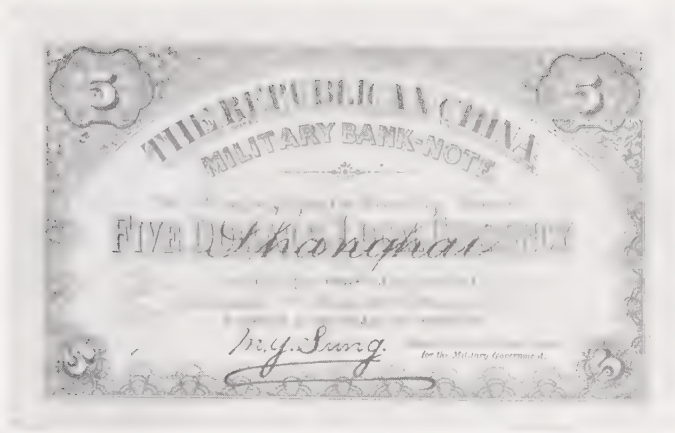
972



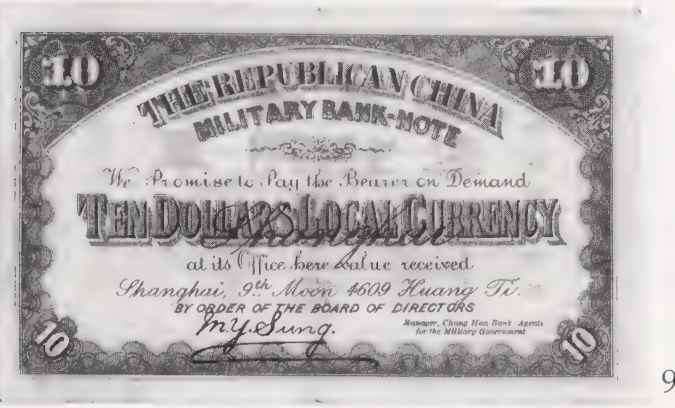
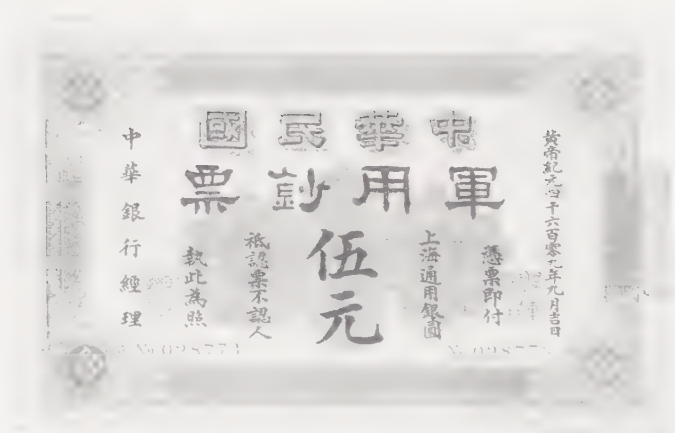
973



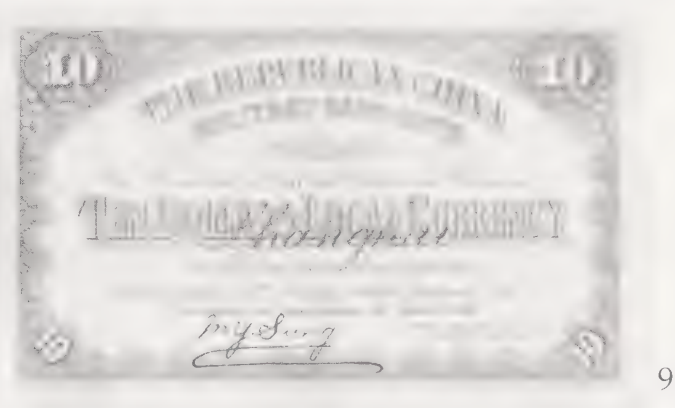




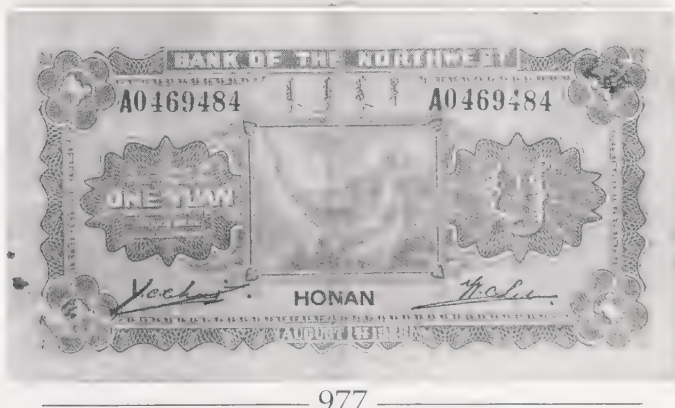
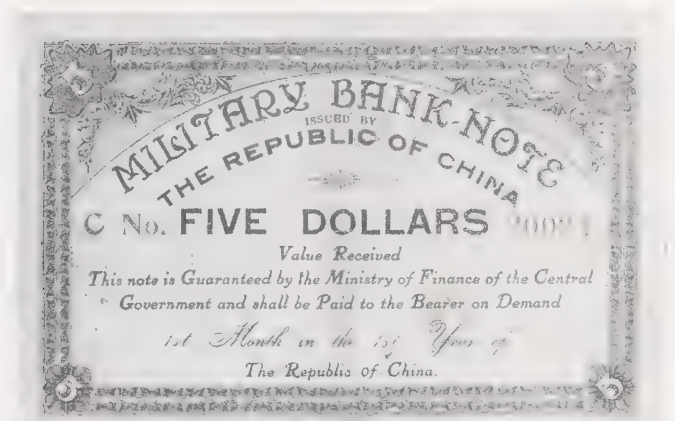
974



975



976



977



978



982



984



986

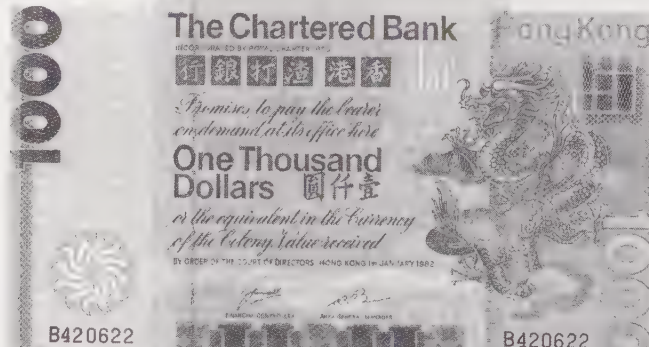
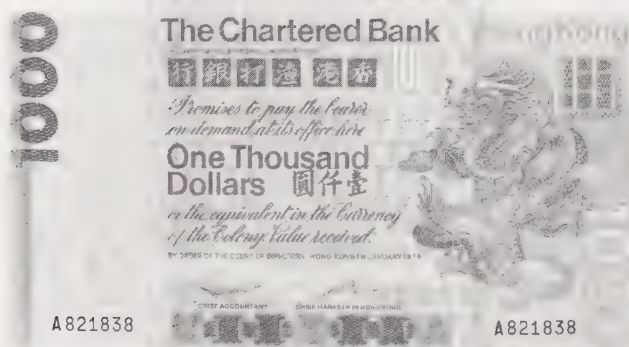




983



987



988

989



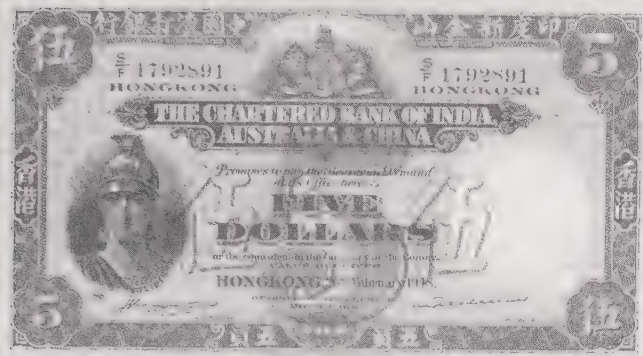
989

991





990



992



993



994



996



997



999



1003

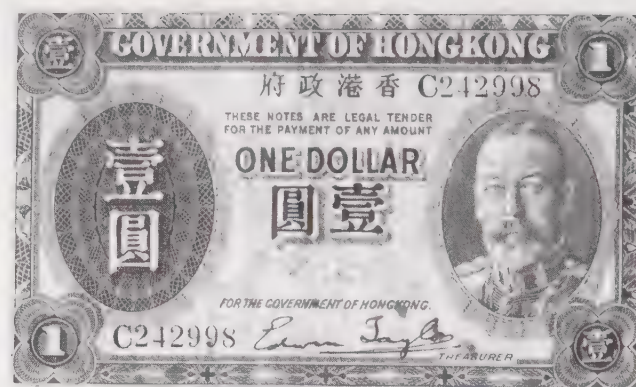


1006





1000



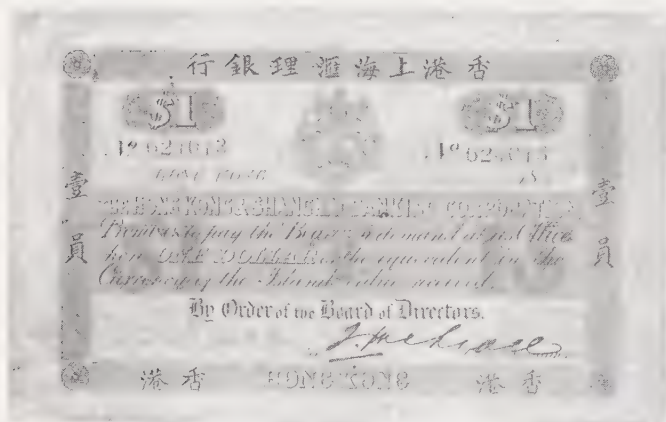
1001



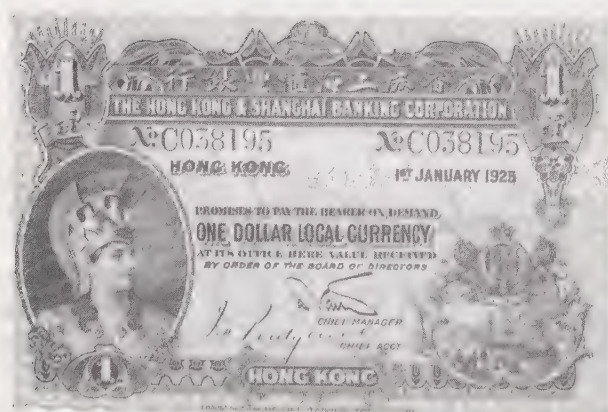
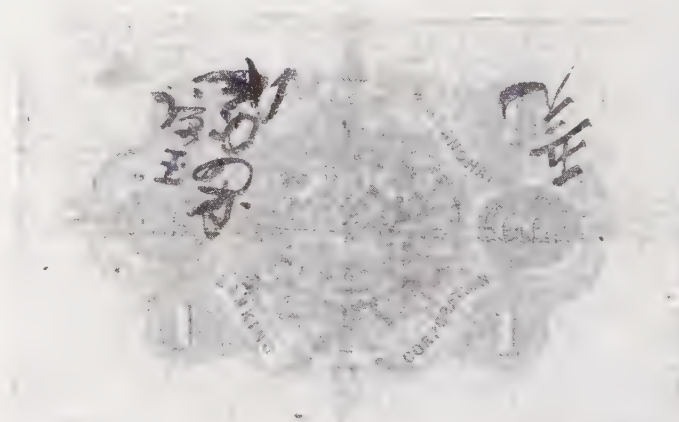
1007



1008



1009



1010



1011





1013



1012



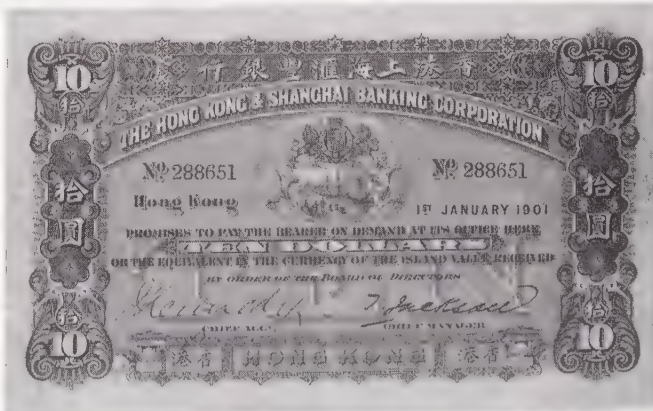
1014



1015



1016



1022

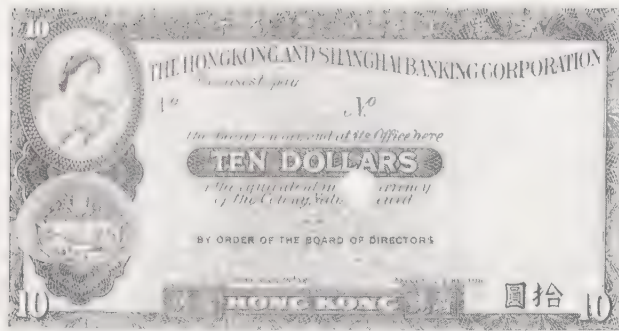




1023



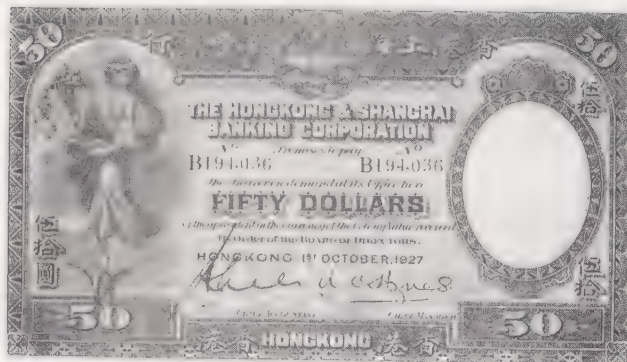
1029



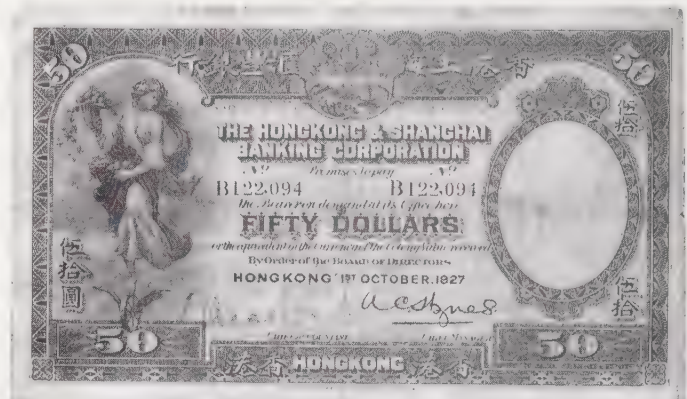
1031



1032



1034



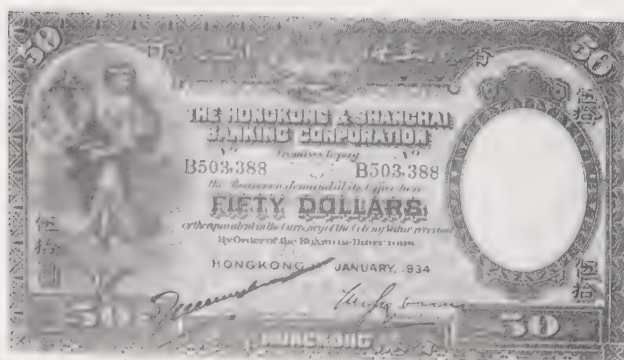
1035



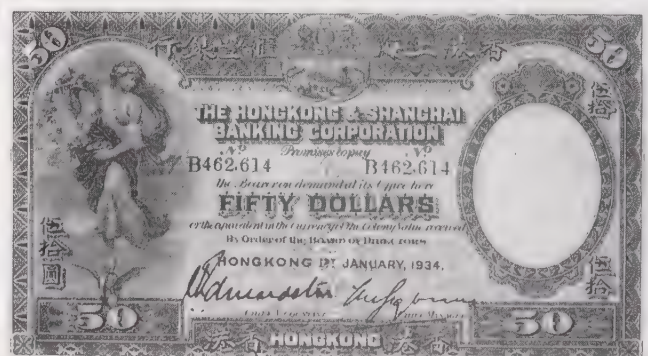
1036



1037



1038

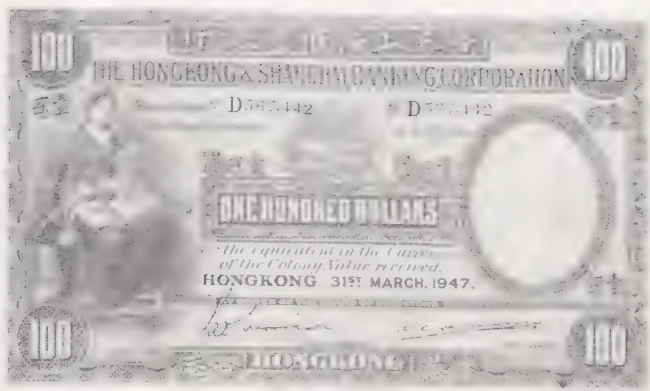


1039

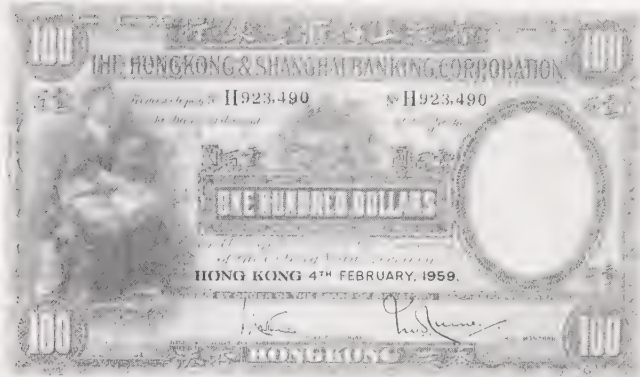




1040



1041



1042



1044



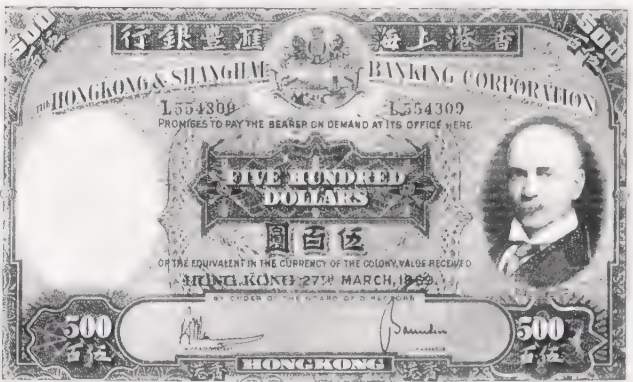
1045



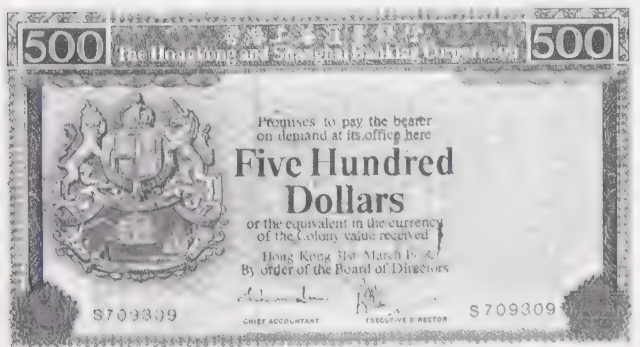
1046



1047



1048



1049



1051





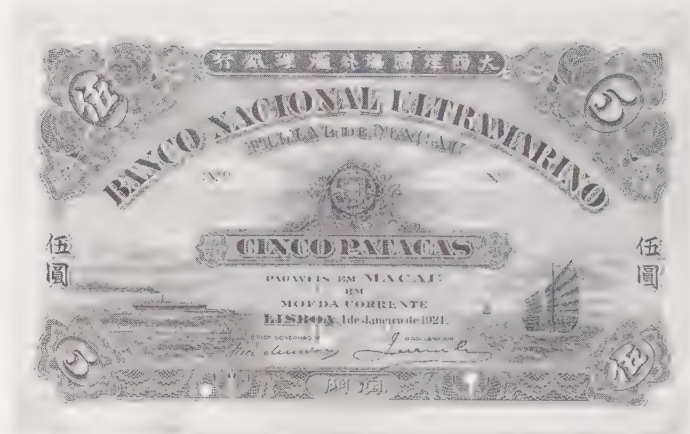
1052



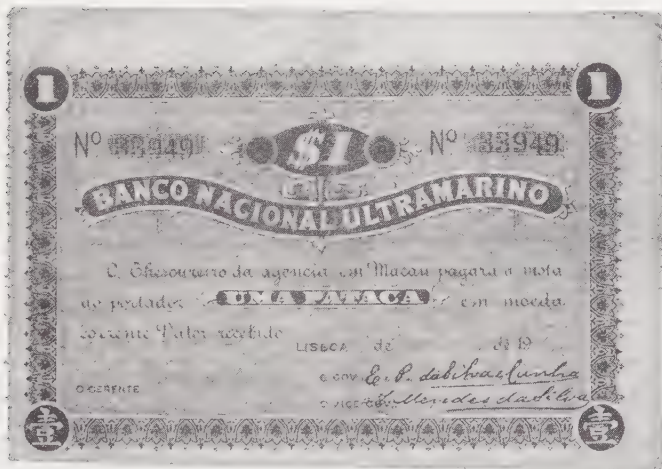
1053



1056



1058



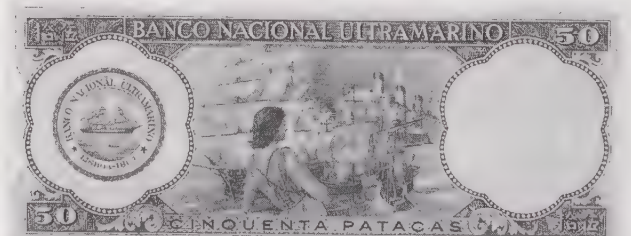
1057



1059



1060



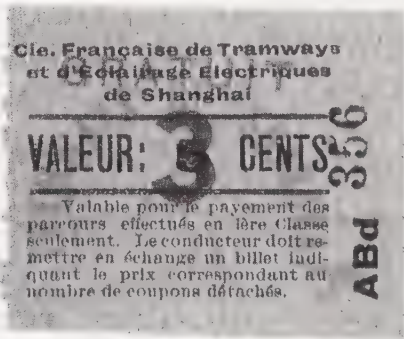




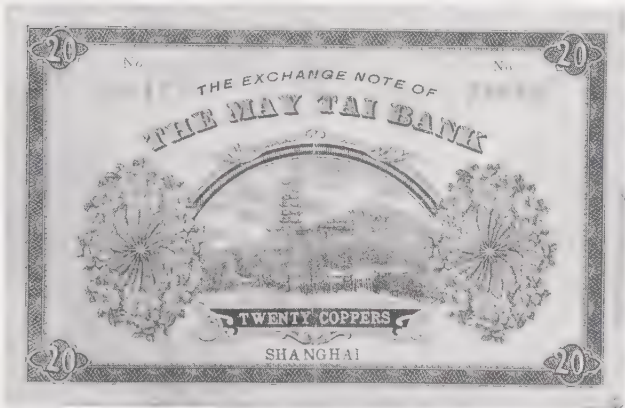
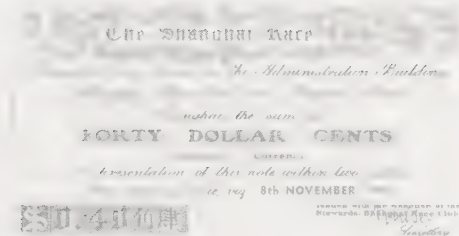
1061



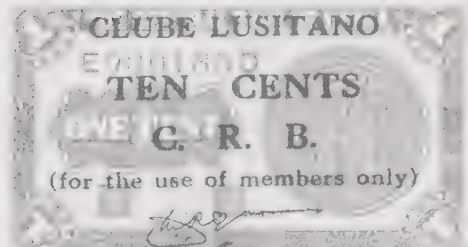
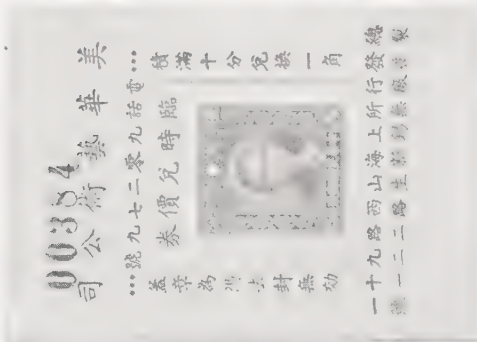
1062



1065

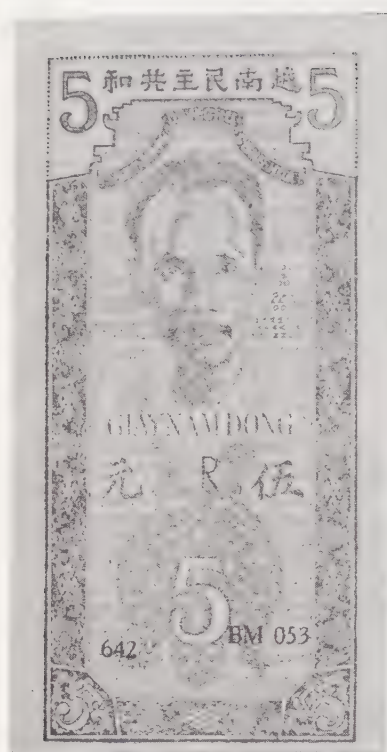


1063



1064

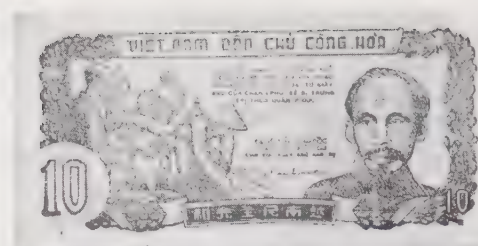




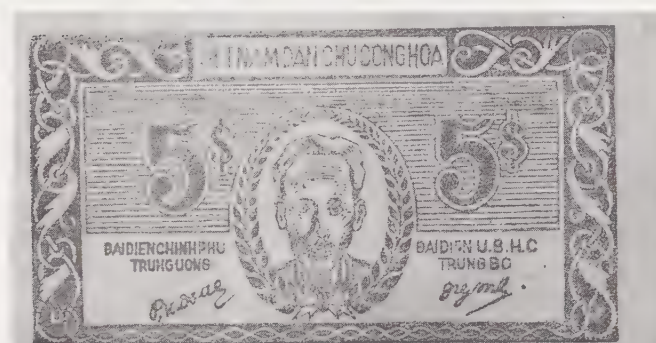
1066



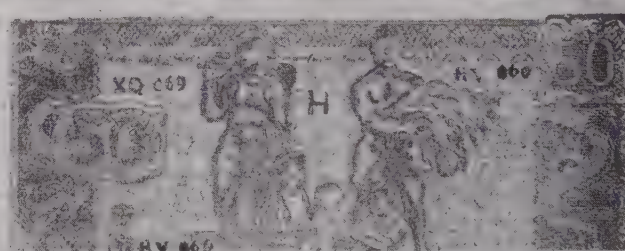
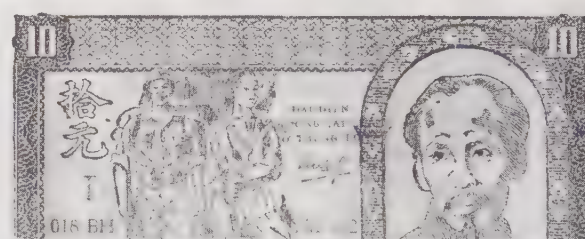
1067



1070



1069

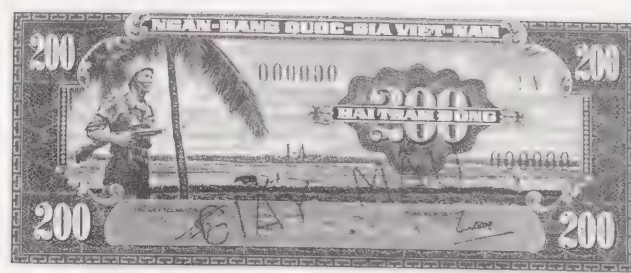


1073

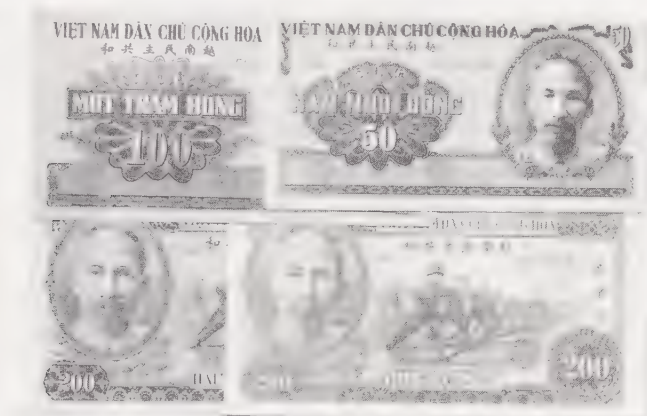




1072



1097



1082



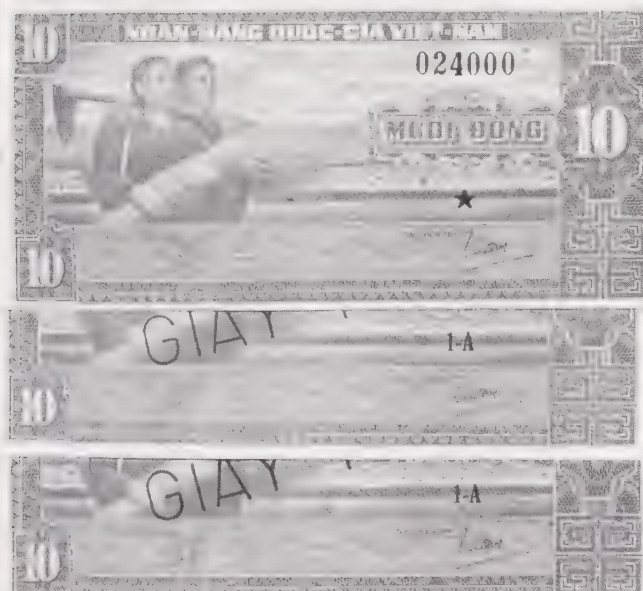
1094



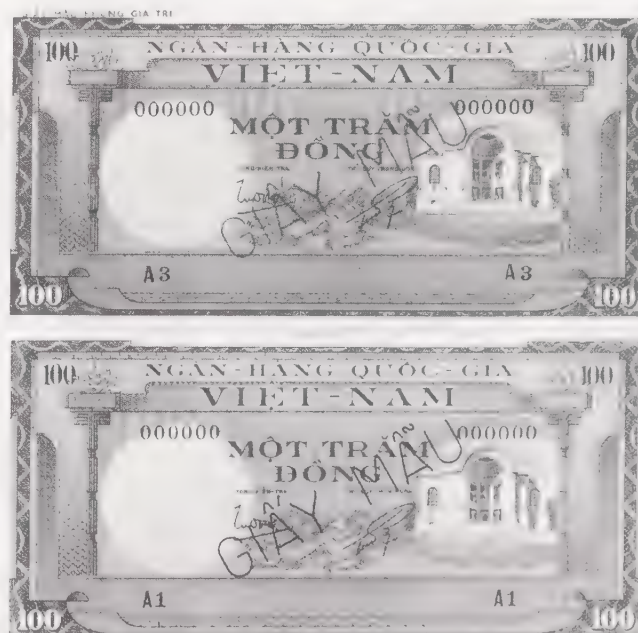
1077



1078



1086

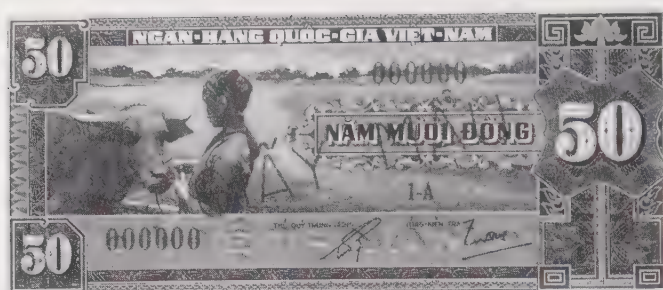


1095





1089



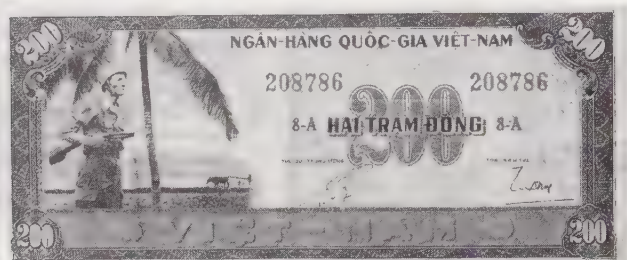
1091



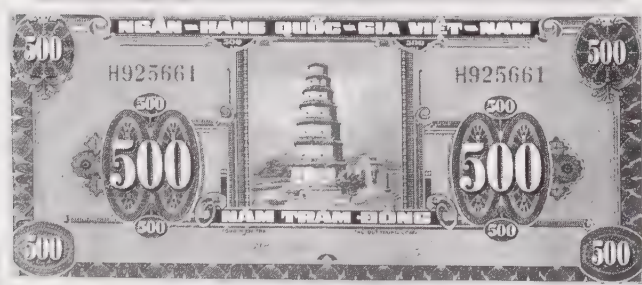
1096



1100



1099



1098



1105





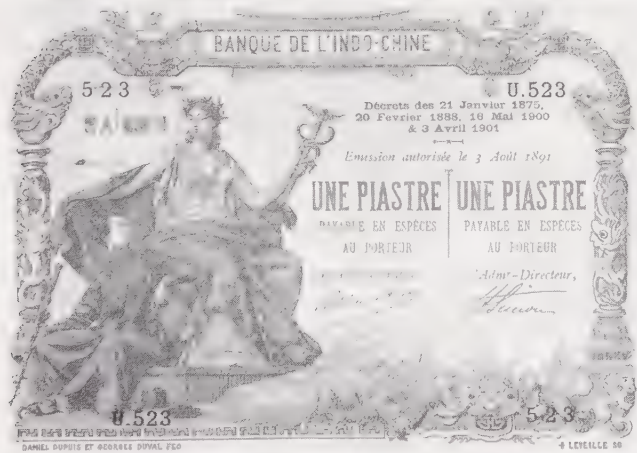
1103



1115



1104



1106



1119



1124

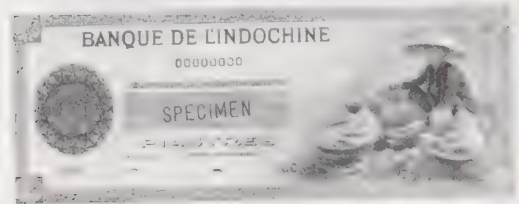
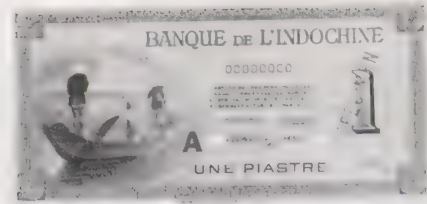


1126

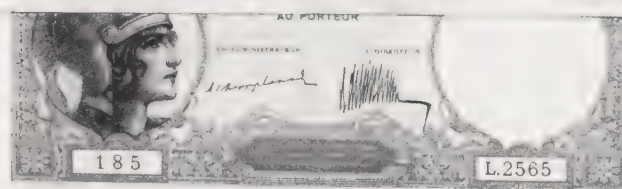
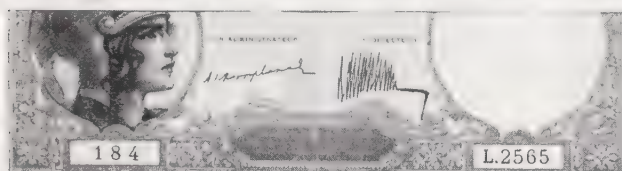
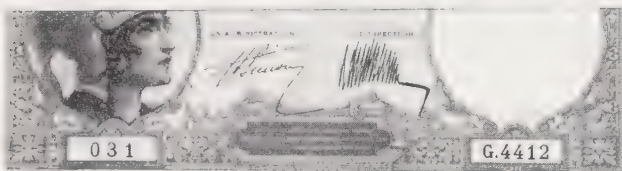




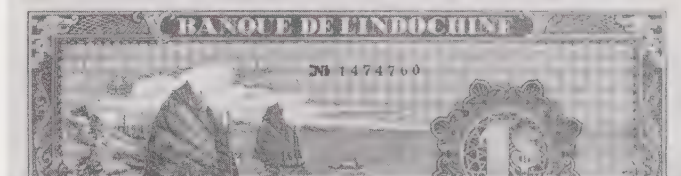
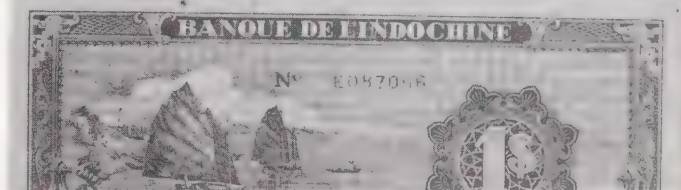
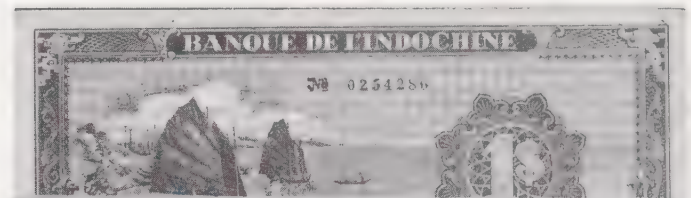
1120



1113



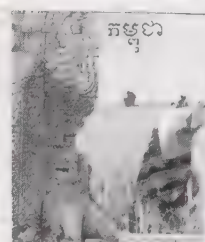
1121



1123



1127



1135





1125



1128



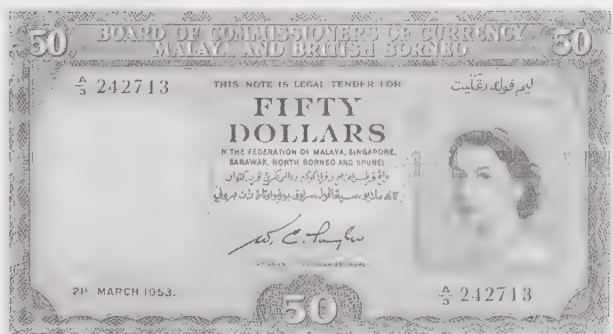
1137



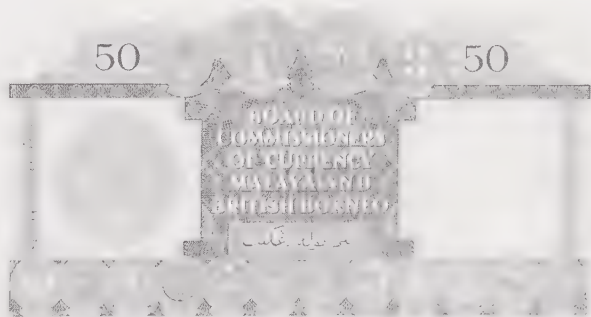
1145



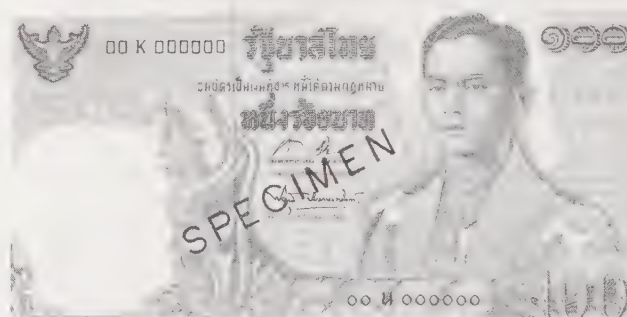
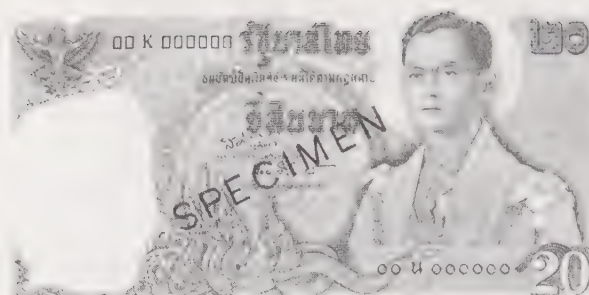
1139



1154



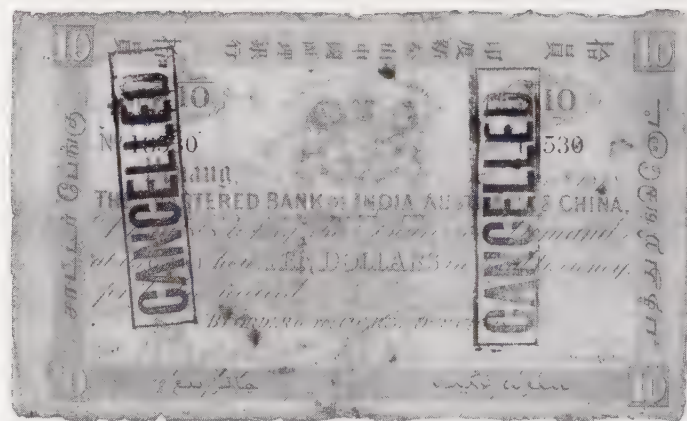




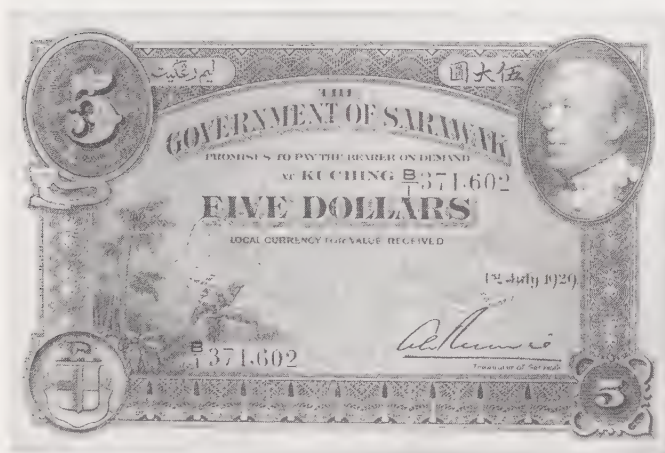
1147



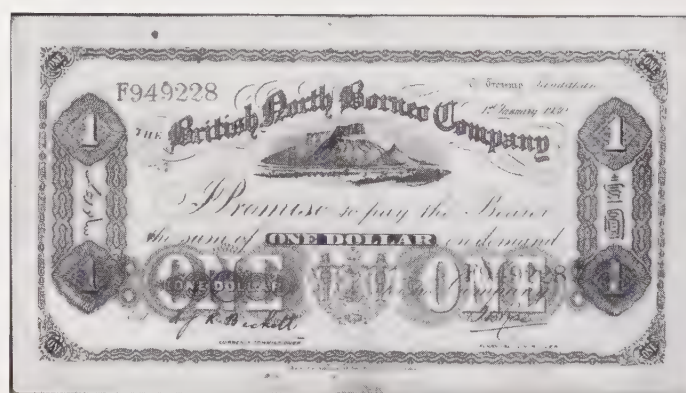
1148



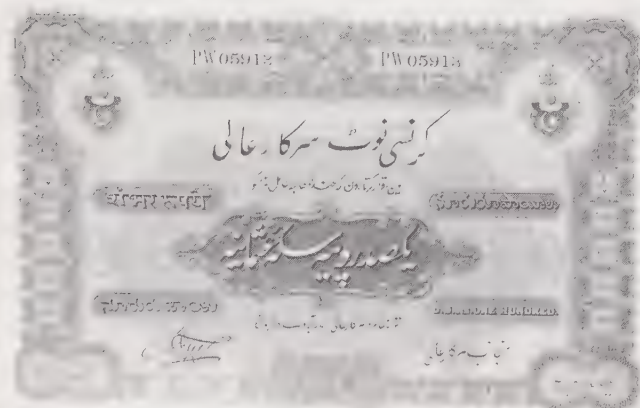
1149



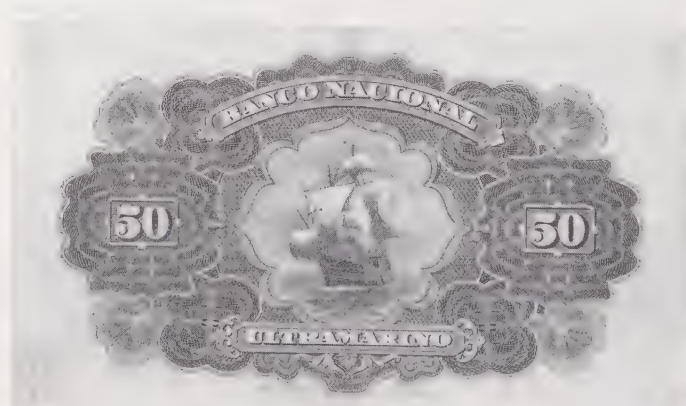
1150



1151



1158

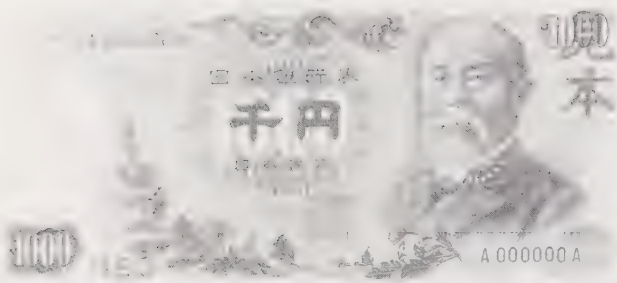


1159

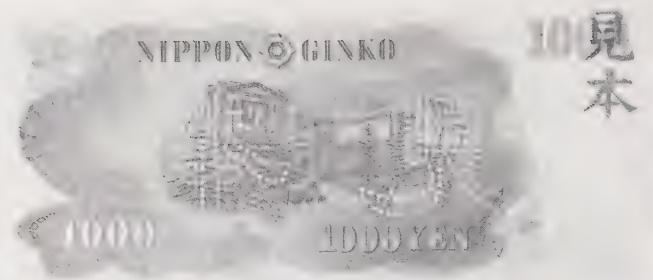








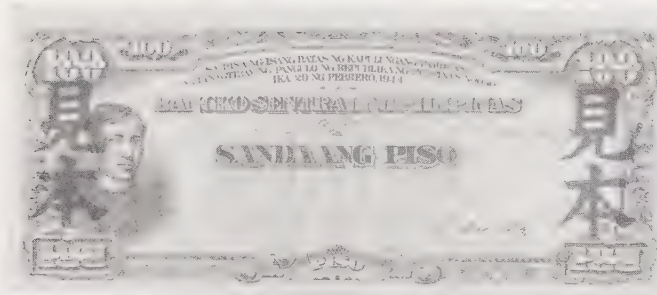
1169



1172



1173



1175



1176



1177



1178



1179





1180



1184



1183



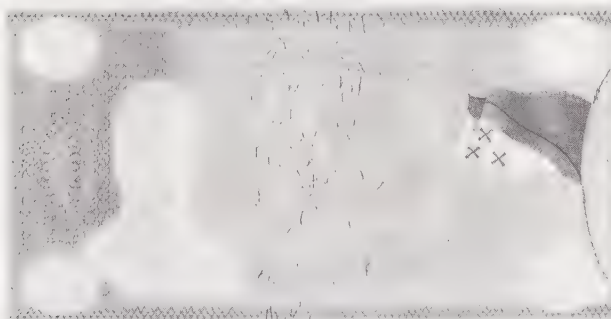
1188



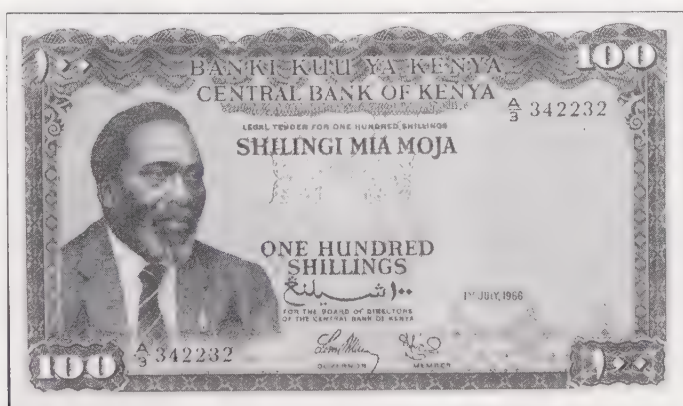
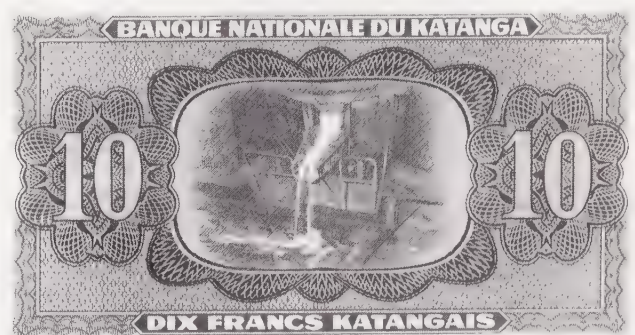
1189



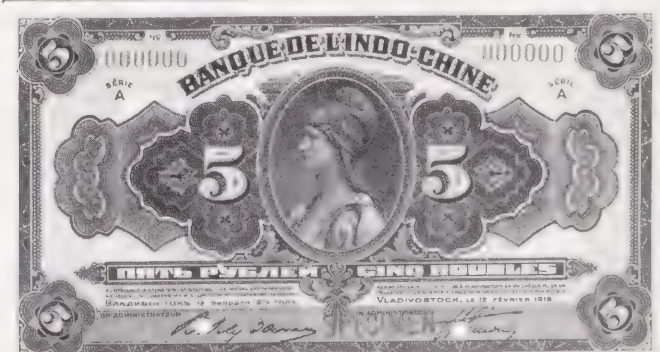
1194



1190



1192



1196





1197



1198



1201



Indian and Chinese S. M. Police, Shanghai

1208



1214

Queen's road Central, Hongkong.



1211



1212



# NOTES



## NOTES



## NOTES



## NOTES

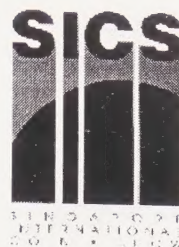


DON'T MISS  
THE ASIA PACIFIC REGION'S  
LEADING NUMISMATIC EVENTS



2001 年香港国际钱币展销会  
2001 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL  
COIN CONVENTION  
31 August - 2 September 2001

2001 年香港国际钱币拍卖会  
2001 HONG KONG COIN AUCTION  
30 August 2001



第十五届新加坡国际钱币展销会  
THE 15<sup>TH</sup> SINGAPORE  
INTERNATIONAL COIN SHOW  
9-11 March 2001

2001 年新加坡国收藏展  
SINGAPORE COLLECTIBLES FAIR 2001  
9-11 March 2001

2001 年新加坡钱币拍卖会  
SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION 2001  
8 March 2001

Please send me information on: 请惠寄以下有关资料

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibiting 参展        | <input type="checkbox"/> Sponsorship 赞助商   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Visiting 参观          | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising in the Fair Directory 刊 登 场 刊 广 告                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Opening Ceremony 开幕礼 | <input type="checkbox"/> World Mint Press Conference 世界制币厂记者招待会<br>(limited seats available) |

a) Please indicate your main line of business:

- ☐ Coins & Paper Money  
☐ Publications  
☐ Stamps  
☐ Licensed Merchandise eg. Coca Cola  
☐ Card Collectibles  
☐ Antique Watches & Jewellery  
☐ Others (please specify \_\_\_\_\_)

b) Please indicate your interests:

- ☐ 2001 Hong Kong International Coin Show  
☐ 2001 Hong Kong Coin Auction  
☐ The 15th Singapore International Coin Show  
☐ The Singapore Collectible Fair 2001  
☐ The Singapore Coin Auction 2001

Name 姓名 \_\_\_\_\_ Designation 职位 \_\_\_\_\_  
Company 公司 \_\_\_\_\_  
Address 地址 \_\_\_\_\_  
City 城市 \_\_\_\_\_ State 州 \_\_\_\_\_  
Country 国家 \_\_\_\_\_ Zip/Postal Code 邮政号码 \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel 电话 ( ) ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax 传真 ( ) ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Email 电子邮件 \_\_\_\_\_





HONG KONG COIN AUCTION  
BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 31